# HE ATHENÆUM

Sournal of English and Foreign Literature, Science, the Fine Arts, Music and the Drama.

No. 3460.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 17, 1894.

PRICE
THREEPENCE
REGISTERED AS A NEWSPAPER

DAIND

OVERNMENT GRANT of 4,000l, for the PROMOTION of SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH -FEBRUARY 28th is the
Last Day for RECEIVING APPLICATIONS -Forms may be obtained
of the Assirary SCREENAR, Reyal Society, Burlington House, London.

BRITISH MUSEUM .- EVENING OPENING.

On and after MONDAY, the 19th February, the EXHIBITION GALLERIES will be OPEN from 8 r.m. to 10 r.m., as follows:—
MONDAYS and FRIDAYS—Egyptian, Assyrian, Semitie, Religious, and American Collections.
WEDNESDAYS and SATURDAYS—Greek and Roman Collections.

TUESDAYS and THURSDAYS.—Manuscripts, King's Library, Porce-lain and Glass, and Prints and Drawings; Prehistoric Ethoo-graphical, and Medieval Collec-tions.

Feb. 10th, 1894.

ice

ious

hout

ll be

rect

ENT By

218.

De. dition,

. J.

rans-

d Edi-

hree

Revised

DWIG Third

ITE.

s. 15s.

EWES.

sis of

y: a JOHN

w of HAVA

Second

148.

E. MAUNDE THOMPSON, Principal Librarian and Secretary.

PRITISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.

— The SIXTH MEETING of the SESSION will be held on WEBNESDAY NEXT, FERBULARY 21st, at 32, Sackville-street, Piccadilly, W. Chair to be taken at 8 r.m. Antiquities will be exhibited, and the following Papers read:

1. 'Ridding Skimmington and Ridding the Stang,' by CHAS. R. B. BARKETT, ESQ.

2. 'Note on Stained Glass at Lamborne Church, Berks,' by Dr. A. C. FRYER.

W. DE GRAY BIRCH, F.S.A. \ Honorary E. P. LOFTUS BROCK, F.S.A. \ Secretaries.

THE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.
President-W. A. COPINGER, LL.D.

Vice-Presidents-Right Hon. the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, K.T.,
Right Hon. Lord Charles Bruce, R. Copley Christie, M.A., Richard
Garnett, LL.D.

Garnett, LL.D.

Treasurer—ALFRED H. HUTH.

The NEXT MONTHLY MEETING will be held on MONDAY NEXT,
February 19, at 20, Hanover-square, W., when the Rev. A. LOWY,
LLD, will read a Paper on Cleanorship and Jewish Literature: Chair
is be taken at 8 r.w.

ALFRED W. FOLLARD, Hon. Sec.
B, Hanover-square, W.

FOLK-LORE SOCIETY.—The Next Evening
Meeting of the Folk-lore Society will be held at 22, Albemarlestreet, Fleeadily, on WEDNESDAY, February 21st, at 8 F.M., when the
following Papers will be read, viz.—
'88. Nicolas and Artemia,' by Professor E. ANICHKOV.
'6jay Fairy Tales from Romania,' by the Rev. Dr. GASTER; and
'Ghostly Lights,' by Mr. M. J. WALHOUSE.

11, Old-square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C., Feb. 13th, 1894.

OCIETY of AUTHORS.—LITERARY PROPERTY.

—The Public is urgently warned against answering advertisements in tiling MSS., or offering to place MSS., without the personal recommendation of a friend who has experience of the advertiser or the strice of the Society. By order, G. HERBERT THRING, Secretary.

6, Fortugal strict, Lincolnis Inn., W.O.

POYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS, — NOTICE to ARTISTS.—The DAYS for RECEIVING PAINTINGS, DRAW-INSE, e.a. are Brillow 7, 8ATURDAY, and MONDAY, March 30th, 31st, and April and, and for SCULPTURE, TUESDAY, April and.—Forms and basis eas the obstained from the Academy during the month of March on receipt of stamped and directed envelope.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, MANCHESTER.—
February 9th, 16th, and 22rd, Mr. WHITWORTH WALLIS,
FS.A., on 'Sicily and its Art Remains,' Illustrated by Limelight Views
from Photographs taken by the Lecturer.
EDWIN MARSHALL, Secretary.

SECRETARY.—Lady desires ENGAGEMENT as SECRETARY (non-Resident). Can undertake French Correspondence. Good references.—M., 34, Melrose-gardens, West Kensington Park.

SECRETARY OF TRAVELLING COMPANION
DISENGAGED. Of literary tastes. Linguist. Has travelled.
Ercellent references.—Address W. DURRAN, 12, Shawfield-street, Chelson.

DRESS READER undertakes SECRETARIAL or LITERARY WORK. Assists Reading. Long experience. Reads French. Typist. Highest references.—L. L., 86, Southampton-row,

I ASHIONS. — Short, Chatty ARTICLES on LADES' and CHILDREN'S FASHIONS WANTED—Address, staing terms and enclosing specimens, to J. H. Buxros, Jun. & Co., 77s., Market-street, Manchester.

A SSISTANT EDITOR REQUIRED, willing to make an investment in an important Co-operative Publishing Company, already formed and registered, for effecting a fair distribution of profit amongst those who produce and those who sell literary and white work. Pull particular from Errors, Room 61, Temple Chambelle and Company of the Publishing work.

PRINTING and STATIONERY.—WANTED, as REENGACEMENT by a Practical Printer as MANAGER or SUPERINTENDENT in the Colonies or India. Experienced in First-Class Joshing. Railways and Newspaper Work, and the Allied Branches. Additionation of Tropics. Excellent references.—Address Anglo-Indian, once of 21. Cambels Park-voad, London, N.W.

PARTNERSHIP.—A THIRD SHARE is BOFFERED in a Leading EUUCATIONAL LONDON PUBLISHING BUUE. It offers to a suitable man a rare opportunity of making a certain fortune. About 8,0001 required.—Apply Mr. A. M. BURDHES, I., Alternoster-power.

SPANISH HISTORICAL and LITERARY RE-SEARCH, TUITION, TRANSLATIONS, &c.-Write M. A., 136,

EDUCATION. —Particulars as to best University or Army Tutors, and Schools for Boys or Girls, at Home or Abroad, may be obtained, free of charge, by sending a statement of requirements to R. J. Baros, M.A., 8, Lancaster-place, Strand.

A SSISTANT SCHOOLMISTRESSES. — Miss LOUISA BROUGH can RECOMMEND University Graduates. Trained and Certificated Teachers, Foreign Teachers, Kinderyante Mistresses, &c. — Central Registry for Teachers, 25, Craven-street, Charing Cross, W.C.

EDUCATION.—HILDESHEIM, near HANOVER.

FRAULEIN VON HERN RECEIVES a FEW YOUNG ENGLISH LADIES to EDUCATE with her German Pupils. Her Senior
Governess is in England for a few weeks, and would take Pupils back at
the end of March.—Care of Mrs H. H. Taylor, Chesham Lodge, Barnes,
S.W.

"BLACK AND WHITE."

MR. HENRY BLACKBURN'S STUDIO.

INSTRUCTION in DRAWING for the PRESS with Technical Assistants. Students join at any time. Advice and Instruction by Correspondence.—123, Victoria-street, Westminster (near Army and Navy Stores).

"Greek should be taught as a living language."—JEDI.

OUIN'S SERIES METHOD.—Central School
A of Foreign Tongues, Howard House, Arundel-street, Strand.—
CLASSES in GREEK (Modern. leading to Ancient) will BEDIN in
MARCH. MONDAYS and THURSDAYS, 11 till 1; Evenings, 7 till 9.
Also HEBER whortly.
Application (also for German, French, &c.) to the Directors, Messrs.
Swax & BEDIN.

BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (for WOMEN), 8 and 9, York-place, Baker-street, W.

The HALF TERM will BEGIN on SATURDAY, February 24.
Four popular Lectures on 'Le Roman Français' will be delivered on WEDKESDAY AFFERNOONS, at 4.30, by M. YICTOR OGER, beginning on February 28.

ROYAL INDIAN ENGINEERING COLLEGE, Cooper's Hill, Staines.—The Course of Study is arranged to fit an Engineer for Employment in Europe, India, and the Colonies. About 40 students will be admitted in September, 1894. The Secretary of State will offer then for Competition Twelvo Appointments as Assistant Engineers in the Public Works Department, and Three Appointments as Assistant Superiatendeates in the Telegraph Department.—For particulars apply to the Sucamany, at the College.

HUDDERSFIELD TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

Applications are invited for the appointment as PRINCIPAL of the above 8CHOOL. The Principal will be responsible for the Organization and Discipline of the whole School, both in its Day and Evening Classes. He will be required to take part in the Instruction, and must therefore have made some branch or branches of Science taught in the School he especial study. Salary 400. Applications must be sent in before the 28th Pebruary, 1804.—For forms of application and schedule of duties apply to the Secarrary, Technical School, Huddersfield.

CHESTERFIELD GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

The Governors of the above School will at an early date proceed to the Election of a HEAD MASTEE, who will be required to commence duty after the Summer Holidays.

The School is an endowed school, giving a classical and commercial education, and governed under a scheme approved by the Charity of the Chari

The number of boys on the School (in which the Head Master must has been higher.

The residence attached to the School (in which the Head Master must reside) is roomy and commodious, and would accommodate twelve

The reside is roomy and commodious, and worker reside is roomy and commodious, and reside is roomy and commodious, and reside is roomy and reside in the subjects of instruction include Mathematics, Latin, at least one foreign European Language, and Natural Science. The religious instruction given in the School is to be of an undenominational characteristic of the struction given in the School is to be of an undenominational control of the School is to be of an undenominational control of the School is to be of an undenominational control of the School is to be of an undenominational control of the School is to be of an undenominational control of the School is to be of an undenominational control of the School is to be of an undenomination of the School is to

struction given in the School is to be of an unuenominational contracter.

The School is in connexion with the South Kensington Science and Art Department, and is a District Technical School in connexion with the County Council, having several Junior Technical Schoolarships attached thereto.

Other Scholarships are also maintained in the School.

No canvassing on any account will be allowed.

Applications, with 15 copies of testimonials, to be sent on or before March 10, 1894, to

MANSFELDTH. HUMBLE, Solictor, Cherterfield,

Clerk to the Governors.

INIVERSITY of EDINBURGH.

LECTURESHIP in (a) FRENCH LANGUAGE and LITERATURE and ROMANGE PHILOLOGY, and (b) GERMAN LANGUAGE and LITERATURE and TEUTONIC PHILOLOGY.

The UNIVERSITY COULT Will, on APRILI finext, or some subsequent day, APPOINT a LECTURESH in each of the above Two Subjects.

The Lecture is must be ordinary Detect in the state of the subvertible of the country of the application about the country of the application and country of the application and country of the application and country of the application and country of the application and country of the country of the

FRANCE.—The ATHENÆUM can be obtained at the following Railway Stations in France :-

AMIENS, ANTIBES, BEAULIEU-SUR-MER, BIARRITZ, BOR-DEAUX, BOULOGIR-SUR-MER, CALAIS, CANNES, DIJON, DUN-KIRK, HAVRE, LILLE, LYONS, MARSEILLES, MENTON, MONACO, NANTES, NICE, PARIS, PAU, SAINT RAPHAEL, TOURS,

And at the GALIGNANI LIBRARY, 224, Rue de Rivoli, Paris.

OST, a BIBLE, dated 1595, recently rebound, Industrial to Bible, dated 1595, recently rebound, Industrial to Parkers Edwards, SJ, High-street, Marylebone, London, W., will oblige.

PATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE.

BALLERINGEA TOLLYTEUHNIC INSTITUTE,
LONDON, S.W.
SCHOOLS OF DOMESTIC ECONOMY.
The Governing Body require the services of a LECTURER in
THEORY and PRACTICE of EDUCATION, HYGIENE, and PHYSIOLOGY, two afternoons per week — For particulars apply to the
SECRETARY not later than February 20.

PARISH of PADDINGTON.

MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

TYPE-WRITING. — Manuscripts Copied, Home Work. Terms, Id. per folio (72 words), or 5,000 words and over, 1s. per thousand.—Miss MIGHTINGALL, The Avenue, Stevenage, Herts.

TYPE-WRITING and STENOGRAPHY.—Lowest Prices in the City. All branches. MSS. carefully Copied. Tuition in both subjects. Open 9 a. x. till 8 P.x.—HEXDERSON & LANK, Room 41, Broad-street House, Old Broad-street, E.C.

WANTED, TYPE-WRITING at HOME. Price 1d. a Folio; or 1,000 words for 1s.—Apply L. N., 13, Lloyd-square,

TYPE-WRITING, in best style, at 1d. per folio.

Shorthand Notes taken. References to Authors.—Miss Gladding,
243, South Lambeth-road, S.W.

THE FLEET-STREET TYPE-WRITERS,

115, Fleet-street, E.C.

Lowest charges. Highest speed.

Every kind of Type-writing Work done.

Price List.—115, Fleet-street, London.

THE AUTHORS' BUREAU, Limited,—A Literary Syndicate and Press Agency. "A Medium of Communication between Authors, Editors, and Fublishers." Advises upon, revises, and negotiates MSS. Interviews by appointment only.—Address the SKERKEN, 3, Victoria-street, Westminster.

THE AUTHORS to DISPOSE of their MSS. to the very best advantage. MSS. advised upon and Revised by experts. Every care is taken of MSS. entrusted. Estimates prepared, Copyrights registered, &c. Circular post free. A. Dixxx, 33, Newington-turning, London, N.

THE AUTHORS' AGENCY. Established 1879.

Proprietor, Mr. A. M. BURGHES, I, Paternoster-row. The interests of Authors espaidly represented. Proposed Agreement Estimates, and Accounts examine the property of t

R. ANDERSON & CO., Advertising Agents, 14, COCKSPUR-STREET, CHARING CROSS, S.W., Insert Advertisements in all Papers, Magazines, &c., at the lowest possible prices. Special terms to institutions, Schools, Publishers, Manufacturers, &c., on application.

C. MITCHELL & CO., Agents for the Sale and Probate or Purchase of Newspaper Properties, undertake Valuations for Probate or Purchase. Investigations, and Audit of Accounts, &c. Card of Terms on application.

12 and 13, Red Lion-court, Fleet-street, E.C.

MITCHELL & CO. are instructed to DIS-VINCIAL WERKLY NEWSPAPER, with Large Circulation and Advertising Connexion. Good Jobbing Business. Principals only or their Solicitors treated with.

A UTHORS ADVISED as to the PRODUCTION of WORKS in any Department of Literature, and Estimates for Printing and Publishing sent free. Special attention devoted to Printing and Estimates of the Literature of the Literature of the Literature of the Literature of the American Special and Estimates of the Literature of the Special Specia

PRINTING and PUBLISHING,—To AUTHORS.

—Special attention gives to the above. Estimates free. Accounts verified by Chartered Accountant.—Address Manacia, Roxburghe Press, 3, Victoria-street, Westminster.

PICTURE REPARATION or CLEANING effected with every regard to safe and cautious treatment, by M. RAINE THOMPSON,
Studio, 41, George-street, Portman-square, W.

THE AUTOTYPE FINE - ART GALL ERY,
74, NEW OXFORD STIREET, LONDON,
is remarkable for its Display of Copies of Celebrated Works of THE GREAT MASTERS.

Reproductions of the most important Paintings in the following Collections:—

NATIONAL GALLERY, LONDON. LOUVRE, PARIS. BUCKINGHAM PALACE. WINDSOR CASTLE. PITTI, FLORENCE ACADEMY of FINE ARTS, FLO-RENCE. AMSTERDAM. The HAGUE.

LUXEMBOURG, PARIS ROYAL GALLERY, DRESDEN. HERMITAGE, ST. PETERSBURG. PRADO, MADRID. VATICAN, ROME. FRANKFORT.

#### THE PARIS SALONS.

PAINTINGS AND DRAWINGS BY MILLET, COROT, ROUSSEAU, DAUBIGNY, BASTIEN LEPAGE, AND MESDAG.

Albums of Reference to the various Galleries are provided, are easily looked over, and are of great interest to Lovers of Art.

A LARGE COLLECTION of EXAMPLES of MODERN FRENCH and ENGLISH ART in SELECTED FRAMES, suitable for HALL, LIBRARY, DRAWING-ROOM, BOUDOIR, &c. The AUTOTYPE FINE-ART CATALOGUE of 184 pages, with Illustrated Supplement, containing nearly Seventy Miniature Photographs of Notable Autotypes, post free, one Shilling.

New pamphlet, 'Autotype a Decorative and Educational Art,' free on application.

The AUTOTYPE COMPANY, London,

#### Catalogues.

FIRST EDITIONS of MODERN AUTHORS, including Dickens, Thackersy, Lever, Ainsworth; Books illustrated by G. and E. Craikshank, Phiz, Rowlandson, &c. The largest and choloest Collection offered for Sale in the World. Catalogue leused Monkily and sent post rice on application. Books Bought.—WALTER I. SERGER, 27, New Ordord-street, London, W.O.

POREIGN BOOKS and PERIODICALS premptly supplied on moderate terms. CATALOGUES on application. DULAU & CO. 37, SOHO-SQUARE.

8  $\mathbf{E}$ L L S & E E L V E Y. NEW CATALOGUE (No. 76) of RECENT PUR-CHASES NOW READY, post free, Six Stamps. 29, New Bond-street, London, W.

CATALOGUE of EDITIONES PRINCIPES, or FIRST, RARE, or SCARCE EDITIONS, including the mare Queen Mab (1813), by Shelley-Bewick's Birds-Sporting and Alpine Works.

Price 2d.
Baken's Great Bookshop, Birmingham

TURNER, RUSKIN, and other Masters.—Choice and Rare Engravings, Drawings, and Books. Speciality, Turners' Liber Studiorum. A NEW CATALOGUE (No. 12) now ready, price &d. And Rare Engravings, Drawings, and Books. Speciality, Turner's Liber Studiorum. A NEW CATALOGUE (No. 12) now ready, price 6d post free.—Ww. Ward, 2, Church-terrace, Richmond, Surrey.

FRANK HOLLINGS'S NEW CATALOGUE, No. 6, just published, comprising First Editions of Sir Walter Scott, Bowlet, Dickens, Thackeray, Lever, Stevenson, Wm. Mortis Dobson, Hardy, Ex-Libris Books, and other interesting items. Post free.—Fasaw Hollings, Great Turnstill, Holborn, W.C.

N EW CATALOGUE of BOOKS, consisting of Books relating to Gloucestershire, Wiltshire, Wales, Cornwall, and General Miscellaneous Literature. Post free on application.—0. 8.

JEFFERIUS, Sanforth, Clevedon (late of Bristol). Established in 1826.

ORIGINAL EDITION of NICHOLAS NICKLERY (bound), in very good condition; Two Ancient Ribles; also Valuable Medical and Surgical Works. Titles sent on application. Offers.—Arkinson, Over, Winsford, Cheshire.

TO AMERICAN and COLONIAL COLLECTORS.
-PRIVATE CONTRACT — A PORTRAIT OF ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING, from Life, 1850.—Apply, by letter, M. A. B.,
Writers' Club, 180, Fleet-street.

A NTIQUE INTAGLIO RINGS.—A PRIVATE GENTLEMAN wishes to SELL a few choice INTAGLIO RINGS, and also some of historic interest.—Write Antraue, Willings, 162, Piccadilly, W.

LEIGH HUNT.—A fine COLLECTION of FIRST EDITIONS, in rare state. Catalogue free.—E. Johnson, Bookseller, Cambridge.

WANTED to PURCHASE, en bloc, a GENTLE-MAN'S LIBRARY of one Thousand Volumes or more, consist-ing of Standard kooks and Works of Reference - Particulars and prices, by letter only, to Davin Stort, 570, Oxford-street, W.

ROMANO BRITISH CINERARY VESSELS for SALE, including very elegant Vase or Urn, perfect, and believed to be unique.—Address Dr. METCALFE, Beccles, Suffolk.

M U D I E'S

SELECT

LIBRARY.

BOOKSELLERS,

BOOK EXPORTERS,

BOOKBINDERS,

LIBRARIANS.

ENGLISH, FRENCH, ITALIAN, GERMAN, and SPANISH BOOKS.

THE LARGEST STOCK IN THE WORLD.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY, Limited,

30 to 34, NEW OXFORD-STREET,

241, Brompton-road, S.W., and 48, Queen Victoria-street, E.C., London.

And 10 to 12, BARTON ARCADE, MANCHESTER.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS.—APARTMENTS in a confortably Furnished House, is a central and abeltered position, three minutes from LB & S.C.—R. G., Boxwell, Guildford-road, Grove Hill-road, Tunbridge Wells.

TO LET, HOUSE, ten minutes from District Station, close to tram, thirty-three minutes from Charing Cross. Four or Five Red-rooms, Three Sitting-rooms, Store-room, good, well-lighted and dry Offices south aspect; garden on bank of river; perfect quiet; fine view of open country; facilities for keeping boat; speaking tube and gas throughout; blinds. Rent, for a term, 50k.—Apply O., 10, Hammersmith-terrace, W.

#### Sales by Anction

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their Galiery, on FRIDAY, the 23rd inst., at 2 o'clock precisely, a CELLAR of Firs'-Glass WINES, comprising Sherries shipped by Mackenzle, Harmony, Duff Gordon, and Miss-Ports by Cockburn. Penerheerd, Dow, and Ferrara-Clarets, Château, and Sparkling Hocks and Movelle—II, St. Julien. &c.—Burgandy—Sail and Sparkling Hocks and Movelle—Old Madeira—Champagnes by Perrier Jouet, Glesler, Guizot, Roeroy, &c.

Musical Instruments.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House. 47. Leicester-square, W.C., on TUSDAY, February 27, at half-past 12 celock precisely, a COLLECTION of GRAND and COTTAGE PIANOFORTES, Organs, Harmoniums, &c. -Violins, Violas, Violoncellos-Bows, Cases, and Fittings. Catalogues in preparation.

Library of a Gentleman

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47. Leicester-square, W.C., on WENNENDAY, February 28, and Two Following Days, at ten minutes past i o'clock precisely. a COLLECTION of MISCELLANEOUS BOIGKS, including the LiBARRY of a GENTLEMAN, comprising valuable works in all Branches of Literature, both English and Foreign. Catalogues in preparation.

Antique Instruments.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House. 47. Leicester-square, W.C., a valuable COLLECTION of ANTIQUE INSTRUMENTS, the Property of a LADY, removed from Berlin.

Miscellaneous Books, including a Selection from an old Country Library.

Country Library.

MESSRS. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their Rooms, 115, Chancery-lane, W.C., on WEDNESDAY, February 21, and Two Following Days, at 1 o'clock, MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, Including Gillray's Caricatures, follo—Warrige's Masterpleces, 3 vols.—Victoria Psalter—Landener's Works.—E. Laivert's Works.—Harris's Game Hirds of Count Africa. Placetails in the strict of the state of the strict of the strict

To be viewed, and Catalogues had,

#### AT BIRMINGHAM.

On TUESDAY, February 20, highly important Sale of a Valuable Collection of Modern Pictures, removed from South-port, by order of the Executors of a well-known Connoisseur and Collector; and a few other High-Class Pictures from another source.

On view the day preceding Sale. Catalogues may be obtained at the

Engravings and Drawings, including Rustic and Fancy Subject of the English School in Colours.

of the English School in Colours.

MESSRS, SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGR
will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington
street, Strand, W., on FRIDAY, February 10, and Two Pollowing
Burys, at J practicely, INGRAYINGS, BRAWINGS, and a FEW PAIRY.
INOS, including Eustle and Base, Subjects after Cipriani, Kaufman,
Lady Hamilton as "Nature," after Romery, beautifully printed and Lady Hamilton as "Nature," after Monney, beautifully printed and Colours—Mezzotiat and other Portraits, after Isinger. Leiphing,
Ansdell, and others—Carleatures by Rowlandson, Gillray, &c.—
Theatrical and Sporting Subjects—Engrayings and Etchirus by the
Old Masters—a large Collection of Topographical Views and Portraits, Theatrical and other Subjects. Engrayings and Etchirus by the
Old Masters—a large Collection of Topographical Views and Portraits, Theatrical and other Subjects. Engrayings and Estims and Portraits, Theatrical and other Subjects. Engrayings and Estims at InMay be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had.

The Valuable and Extensive Stock of Books of Mr. J. TOOVEY, M. ESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE STREET, WILKING WILKI The Valuable and Extensive Stock of Books of Mr. J. TOOVEY.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had; if by post, on ceipt of eight stamps.

A Collection of Books on Sports and Pastimes, the Property of Mr. J. TOOVEY.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will sell, by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington-atreet, Strand, W.C., on THURSDAY, March 8, at 10 clock precisely, a COLLECTION of BOOKS on SPORTS and PASTIMES, and a lev Pictures, the Property of M. J. TOOVEY.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had; if by post, on receipt of four stamps.

Valuable Books and Mauscripts.

Valuable Books and Mauscripts.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will SELL by AUCTION, at their House. No. 13. Wellingtonstreet, Strand, W.C., on FRIDAY, March 9, and Three Following Bays, at 1 o'clock precisely, Valuable BOOKS and MANUSCRIPTS, consigning of Important and Choice Works from the Library of J. PAIKER, Eq.—Illuminated and choice Works from the Library of J. PAIKER, Eq.—Illuminated and Scotta, Life of Napoleon—Wilkie Colline Anderson, No. Name, &c.—A. Trollope's Way We Live Now—A Series of 6 Hasportant Autograph Letters of R. Southey—a most interesting Ms. of Rare Franks, &c.—A. Trollope's Way We Live Now—A Series of 6 Hasportant Autograph Letters of R. Southey—a most interesting Ms. of Rare Franks, &c.—A. Choice Series of the Work of C. Dickens, uniformly cluding Blomefield's History of Norfolk.—H. B. Carlestures—Plikinging Cluding Blomefield's History of Norfolk.—H. B. Carlestures—Plikinging Dictionary of Painters, extensively illustrated with Rare Portraits, &c.—Burton's and the Villin Society's Editions of the Arabian Njight. Large-Paper Copies of Bewick's Birds, Quadrupeds, &c.—J. H. Jessey, Worss, a fine and uniform of the Works of Bartolozi—Hasted Birdson's Charles of the Works of Bartolozi—Hasted Birdson's Charles of the Challenger Reports, in 48 vols.—Parchas's very fine copy of the Second Impression—Hasre's Ancient and Modern Pirkingines, Society Editions of the Works of Bartolozi—Hasted Birdson's Charles of Charles May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had; if by post, on ceipt of six stamps.

A Collection of Modern Etchings, &c., formed by the late JOHN GARRETT, Esq.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE M EDSIGS. SOTHED IN THAN INSOLVE AT HOUSE AND WILLIAM STATEMENT AND WEIGHT AND THE STREAM. W.C. ON WEIDNESDAY, March 14, at 1 o'clock precisely, a COLLECTION of MODERN ETCHINGS by C. Courtey, Funet-Debains, L. Gautier, C. Koepping, C. Meryon, J. F. Millet, Najon, H. Yino, C. Waitner, and others, mostly in the finest states, many being Remark Proofs on Vellum; also a few Engravings after Old Masters—a Collection of the Works of R. Nanteuli—Publications of the Armdel Society, &c., the Property of the late JoHN GARRETT, Esq., removed from Choriton Lodge, Hampion Hill, Middlesson.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had; if by post, on seeipt of two stamps.

The Valuable Library of the late JOHN GARRETT, Esq.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellingtonstreet, Strand, W.C., on THURSDAY, March 18, and Two Following Days, at 1 o'clock precisely, the Valuable Library of the late JOHN GARRETT, Esq., removed from Choriton Lodge, Hampton Hill, Middessax, (sold by order of the Executors), consisting of important Books of Prints—Additionally Hustraded Works, with Earc Fordisconding Standard Books of the Executors), consisting of Important Books of Prints—Additionally Hustraded Works, with Earc Fordisconding Esching Club-First Editions of the Works of Popular authors, the whole in fine condition, and well bound—Engravings—Drawings, &c.

May be viewed two days notice. Catalogues may be had; if by posi-

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had; if by post, on receipt of four stamps.

WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, February 21 and 22. order of the Executor of the late Captain G. C. WILSON ATKIN SON, of Acton House, Felton, Northumberland. Sale of the valu-able Silver Plate, Coins, Books, Pictures, China, and Wines at the GREAT NORTHERN AUCTION-ROOMS, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

able Silver Plate, Coins, Books, Pictures, China, and Wines at the GREAT NORTHERN AUCTION-ROOMS, NEWGASTLE-ON-TINE.

A TKINSON & GARLAND beg to announce that they have been tayoured with instruction to selell by AUCTION, at their Hooms, 180, PILORIM-STREET, NEWGASTLE, ON WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, 21st and 22nd inst, about TWO THOUSAND OUNCES of SILVER PLATE, including Soup Tureens, Eatrie Blahes, Sauce Boats, Bread and Cake Baakets, rea and Coffee Services. Coffee and Tea Pots, Sugar Bowis, Water Jugs, Saltocellars, Salvers, Inktands, of Forts and Spoons. The old SHEEP and Forts and Several Of Forts and Spoons. The Old SHEEP Control of Forts and Sheep Control of Forts and Sheep Control of She

Catalogues will be ready on Saturday, 17th inst., and will be forwarded on application to the Augmontains. On view on Tuesday, 20th, from 10 to 4. Sale each day at 11 o'clock.

XUM

POR

Material Mat

M SALE Squar

Day, DECO

PAMI ATTE and F

and or COLOR MURE

On ing De of OBJ

On

the CO BOOKS

IBSI SIR RI

PU

GIRY

SCHU duit

> L'HO GÉS.

MA —C

MONDAY NEXT.

Surplus Stock of "Arcas" Hard-plated Articles, Machinery, &c.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION,
MONDAY NEXT, February 19, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, the
SUFFLUS STUCK of "ARCAS" HARL-PLATED ARTICLES, compasses of the company of t

On view the Saturday prior 12 till 4 and morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

#### THURSDAY NEXT.

Valuable Collection of Birds' Eggs.

Valuable Collection of Birds' Eggs.

M. R. J. C. STEVENS WILL BY AUCTION,
as his Great Robons, 38, King-street, Covent-garden, on THURSnay NEXT. February 22, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, the Valudes COLLECTION of EGGs formed by the late Rev. H BURNEY,
and a COLLECTION of EGGs formed by the late Rev. H BURNEY,
the COLLECTION of EGGs formed by CHAS. COCKBURN,
Egg, and a magnificent Carriage Rug made from the Skins of the Duckbilled Platypus, &c.
on yiew the day prior 10 till 4 and morning of Sale, and Catalorous

On view the day prior 10 till 4 and morning of Sale, and Catalogue had

#### FRIDAY NEXT.

Scientific Instruments. Photographic Apparatus, and Hiscellaneous Property.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION, at his Great Rooms, 38, King-street, Covent-garden, on FRIDAY NEXT, February 23, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, CAMERAS and LENSES by well-known Makers—Stands, Plates, Camera Cases, and other Photographic Apparatus—Scientific Instruments—Telecopes—Opera Glasses—Electrical Appliances, de Construments—Telecopes—Opera Glasses—Electrical Appliances, Construments—Telecopes—Opera Glasses—Electrical Appliances, and Catalogues had.

of

GE

OGE

et, on

DGE

ngton-lowing JOHN diddle-Books , &e.— raphy, of the rs, the &c.

y post,

22.

at the TYNE.

cthat ction, cdnes-usand Dishes, . Coffee setands,

Raskets,
a. Crues
b. Wine
story of
tecords,
iquities,
riking's Magnto 1836,
d Celes,
I Bowis,

rwarded

By order of the Court in a Debenture Holder's Action. First Portion of the Stock of HENRY CROUCH, Limited.

MONDAY, March 5.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION, at his Great Rooms, 38, King-street, Covent-garden, on MON-DAY, March 3, at his Great Rooms, 38, King-street, Covent-garden, on MON-DAY March 3, at his Great ROOM of the STOKE, of half-past 12 o'clock precisely, the FIRST PORTION of the STOKE, of HENRY ORDOUCH, Limited, comprising Prototographic apparatus, sonsisting of Cameras in all sizes—Hand Cameras—Lennes is great variety—Microscopic Apparatus—Dissecting and other Microscopes—Oil Immersion and an immense Assortment of other Objectives—Telescopes—Thormomoticers, &c.

On view Saturday prior 10 to 4 and morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

#### To Sculptors and others

FORTLAND-PLACE, W.—A very handsome Thirteen-Roomed Resi-dence, with Two noble Studios at rear, specially adapted for artistic work of colosal proportions. The Studios are let to an eminent Sculptor, but possession may be obtained by One Quarter's notice. The Residence will be offered with possession.

The Residence will be observed with possession.

MESNES, ROBERT TIDEY & SON will SELL
Medical procession at the Mart. City on WEDNESDAY, February 28, at 2 october process, the direct PORTLAND LEASE of No. 31, DEYON-SEIRE-effect, which was not a single por annual, the premises being of the routal value of 2501, per annual.

May be viewed. Particulars, &c., at the Mart; of Messrs. Moodie & Mills, Solicitors, 30, Basinghall-street, E.C.; or of the Auctionerms, 18, Seast-road, Islington.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS respectfully give notice that they will hold the following SALES by AUCTION at their Great Rooms, King-street, St. James's-square, the Sales commencing at 10 clock precisely:—

On TUESDAY, February 20, and Following But, the PIRST PORTION of the STOCK of WORKS of ART and DECORATIVE PROPERTY of the late Mr. GEORGE SINCLAIR.

On THURSDAY, February 22, the EGLINTON FAMILY JEWELS, and magnificent JEWELS of the late Mr. GEORGE ATTANOROUGH, and from Private Sources, and fine old ENGLISH and FOREIGN SILVER and SILVER-GILLT.

On FRIDAY, February 23, and Following Day, and on MONDAY, February 28, MODERN PICTURES and WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS from the COLLECTION of MARIANO DE MORRIETA, E892.

On TUESDAY, February 27, and Three Follow-ing Days, without reserve, the REMAINDER of the COLLECTION of OBJECTS of ART of Mr. E. JOSEPH, deceased.

of OBECTS of ART of Mr. E. JUBETT, GEVERSON.

On THURSDAY, March 1, a valuable COLLECTION of WATER-COLOUR DEAWINGS, sold by order of Trustees.

On MONDAY, March 5, and Following Days, the COLLECTION of WORKS of ART and DECORATION. PLATE, BOOKS, and the CELLAR Of WINES of the late JAMES BRAND, Eq.

#### Now ready, crown 8vo. price 6d. 56 pp.

IBSEN. A Lecture delivered at University College, Liverpool, by Request of the Senate, January 26, 1894, by SIR EDWARD RUSSELL.

Liverpool: Edward Howell, Church-street. London: Simpkin, Mar shall & Co., Limited.

#### PUBLICATIONS NOUVELLES

#### LIBRAIRIE HACHETTE ET CIE.

London: 18, King William-street, Charing Cross. Paris: Boulevard Saint-Germain.

GIRY (A.), professeur à l'École des Chartes, directeuradjoint à l'École pratique des Hautes-Études:
MANUEL de DIPLOMATIQUE (Diplômes et Chartes.—Chronologie technique.—Eléments critiques et parties constitutives de la teneur des Chartes.—Les Chancelleries.—Les actes privés). I vol. grand in-8, broché, 20 fr.

SCHUBIN (Ossip): GLORIA VICTIS, roman traduit de l'allemand avec l'autorisation de l'auteur par JANE MAIRE. 1 vol. in-16, broché, 1 fr.

DU MEME AUTEUR.

DU MEME AUTEUR.
L'HONNEUR, roman traduit de l'allemand avec l'autorisation de l'auteur, par R. ARMAND. 1 vol. in-16, broché, 1 fr.
GÉSA—MAL' OCCHIO, nouvelles traduites de l'allemand
avec l'autorisation de l'auteur, par JANE MAIRE. 1 vol.
in-16, broché, 1 fr.

### THE NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW.

Abridged Contents.

The INCOME-TAX in ENGLAND. By the Right Hon. Sir John Lubbock, Bart, M.P.

Lubbock, Bart, M.P.

A MENACE to LITERATURE. By Margaret Deland.
HOW to RELP the UNEMPLOYED. By Henry George.
ARE WE a PLUTUCRACY? By W. D. Howells.
The BYILS OF EARLY MARRIAGES. By Cyrus Edson, M.D.
The WILSON BILL. By Senator Roger Q. Mills.
The AMATRUR NURSE—an ACCOMPLISHED PACT. By Kate G. Wells.

London: Wm. Heinemann, 21, Bedford-street, W.C.

ON TUESDAY NEXT WILL BE PUBLISHED, THE 49rn ANNUAL ISSUE OF

#### THE NEWSPAPER PRESS DIRECTORY for

Containing full particular 1894.

Containing full particular of every Newspaper, Magazine, Review, and Periodical in the United Kingdom and the Pritish Isles; the Newspaper Map of the United Kingdom, the Continental, American, Indian, and Colonial Papers; and a Directory of the Class Papers and Periodicals.

Price 2s.; or post free, thirty stamps.

London: C. Mitchell & Co. 12 and 13, Red Lion-court, Fleet-street, E.C.

HOW TO CORRECT PRINTERS' PROOFS.
By the late WILLIAM BLADES. AUTHORS and OTHERS
with this brochure by their side, will be able to technically mark a proof
with all the neatness of a man whose whole life has been devoted to

Price Sixpence post free.
Blades, East & Blades, 23, Abchurch-lane, London, E.C.

Now ready.

#### PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS THE ROYAL SOCIETY.

CONTENTS OF PART A. 1893. Price 31, 14s.

TRANSMISSION of SUNLIGHT THROUGH the EARTH'S ATMOSPHERE. By Capt. W. de W. Abney.
 The POTENTIAL of an ANCHOR RING. By F. W. Dyson.
 BAKERIAN LECTURE.—The RATE of EXPLOSION in GASES.
By Harold B. Dixon.

4. On the RESIDUES of POWERS of NUMBERS for any COMPO-SITE MODULUS, REAL or COMPLEX. By Geoffrey T.

Bennett.
5 INIC YELOCITIES. By W. C. Dampier Whetham.
6 The VALUE of the MECHANICAL EQUIVALENT of HEAT,
deduced from some EXPERIMENTS PERFORMED with the
view of ESTABLISHING the RELATION between the ELECTRICAL and MECHANICAL UNITS; together with an INVETIGATION into the CAPACITY for HEAT of WATER at
different TEMPERATURES. By E. H. Griffiths.

On the THICKNESS and ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE of THIN LIQUID FILMS. By A. W. Reinold and A. W. Rücker.

8. On the MEASUREMENT of the MAGNETIC PROPERTIES of IRON. By Thomas Gray.

9. On the COMPOSITION of WATER by VOLUME. By Alexander Root.

10. The ABSOLUTE THERMAL CONDUCTIVITIES of IRON and COPPER. By R. Wallace Stowart.

11. On THERMAL RADIATION in ABSOLUTE MEASURE. By J. T. Bottomley

12 HARMONIC ANALYSIS of HOURLY OBSERVATIONS of AIR TEMPERATURE and PRESSURE at ERITISH OBSERVA-TORIES. Part I. TEMPERATURE. By Lieut-General R. Strachey.

TORIES. PART I. TEMPERATURE. By Lieut-General R. Strackey.

13. The VARIATION of MOLECULAR SURFACE-ENERGY with TEMPERATURE. By William Ramsay and John Shields.

14. On the PHOTOGRAPHIC SPECTRA of some of the BRIGHTER STABS. By J. Norman Lockyer.

15. ABBRRATION PROBLEMS. A Discussion concerning the Motion of the Ether near the Earth, and concerning the Connexion between Ether and Gross Matter. By Oliver J. Lodge.

16. On the ENERULTS of an EXAMINATION of the ORIENTATIONS of a number of GREEK TEMPLES with a view to connect these ANGLES with the AMPLITUDES of certain STARS at the TIME the TEMPLES were FOUNDED. By F. C. Pearcose.

17. MEMOIR on the THEORY of the COMPOSITIONS of NUMBERS. By F. A. MacMahon, Major R.A.

18. On the EVIDENCES of a SURBERGENCE of WESTERN EUROPE, and of the MEDITERRANSAN COASIS, at the CLOSE of the GLACIAL or so called POST-GLACIAL PERIOD. By Joseph Presswish.

19. MAGNETIC QUALITIES of IRON. By J. A. Ewing, M.A. F.R.S.,

20. The POTENTIAL of an ANCHOR RING. Part II. By F. W.

21. On the ANNUAL and SEMI-ANNUAL SEISMIC PERIODS. By Charles Davison.

22. On the DIFFERENTIAL CO-VARIANTS of PLANE CURVES, and the OPERATORS EMPLOYED in their DEVELOPMENT. By R. F. Gwyther.

#### CONTENTS OF PART B. Price 2l. 13s.

1. On the ORGANIZATION of the FOSSIL PLANTS of the COAL-MEASURES. Part XIX. By W. C. Williamson. 2. AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION of the NERVE ROOTS which enter into the FORMATION of the BRACHIAL PLEXUS of the DOG. By J. S. Risien Russell.

ot the DUG. By J. S. Risien Russell.

5. CONTRIBUTIONS to the ANATOMY of FISHES. II. The AIR-BLADDER and WEBERIAN OSSICLES in the SILUROID FISHES. By T. W. Bridge and A. C. Haddon.

4. The ELECTROMOTIVE PROPERTIES of the SKIN of the COMMON EEL. By E. Waymouth Reid.

5. The CERERRUM of ORNITHORHYNCHUS PARADOXUS. By Alex Hill.

6. The HIPPOCAMPUS. By Alex Hill.
7. On SOME NEW REPTILES from the ELGIN SANDSTONES. By E. T. Newton.

8. The PHYSIOLOGICAL ACTION of the NITRITES of the PARAF-FIN SERIES, considered in connexion with their Chemical Constitution. By J. Theodore Cash and Wyndham R. Dunstan.

9. EXPERIMENTS in EXAMINATION of the PERIPHERAL DISTRIBUTION of the FIBRES of the POSTERIOR MOOTS of some SPINAL NERVES. By Charles S. Sherrington.

 On the COLOURATION of the SKINS of FISHES, especially of PLEURONECTIDÆ. By J. T. Cunningham and C. A. MacMunn. London: Harrison & Sons, 45, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

#### NEW SCIENTIFIC WORKS PUBLISHED BY

#### A. & C. BLACK.

Now ready, in demy 8vo. cloth, illustrated with 12 Lithograph Plates, price 18s. net,

#### INVESTIGATIONS ON MICROSCOPIC FOAMS AND ON PROTOPLASM.

By Prof. O. BÜTSCHLI.

Translated from the German by E. A. MINCHIN, B.A. Oxon., Fellow of Merton College, Oxford.

In demy 8vo. cloth, 450 pages, and illustrated with 263 Figures, price 18s. net,

#### ZOOLOGY OF THE INVERTEBRATA:

A TEXT-BOOK FOR STUDENTS.

By ARTHUR E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Christ's College, and Demonstrator of Comparative Anatomy in the University of Cambridge.

In Medium 8vo. boards, leather back,

#### A DICTIONARY OF BIRDS.

By ALFRED NEWTON, assisted by HANS GADOW. With Contributions from RICHARD LYDEKKER, B.A. F.G.S., CHARLES S. ROY, M.A. F.R.S., and ROBERT W. SHUFELDT, M.D., late United States Army.

To be Completed in Four Parts. Parts 1 and 2 now ready. Price 7s. 6d. net each.

In 4to, cloth, price 12s, 6d.

#### ZOOLOGICAL ARTICLES

Contributed to the 'Encyclopædia Britannica.'

By E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A. LL.D. F.R.S., Linacre Professor in the University of Oxford.

To which are added Kindred Articles by other Naturalists.

In demy 8vo. cloth, 763 pages, and illustrated with 357 Wood Engravings,

#### AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF MAMMALS, LIVING AND EXTINCT.

By Sir WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, F.R.S., Director of the Natural History Departments, British Museum; and

RICHARD LYDEKKER, B.A. F.G.S. F.Z.S. Cheaper Edition, price 12s. 6d.

In demy 8vo. cloth, 720 pages, and illustrated with 320 Wood Engravings,

#### AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF FISHES.

By ALBERT C. L. G. GUNTHER, M.A. M.D. Ph.D. F.R.S., Keeper of the Zoological Department in the British
Museum.

Cheaper Edition, price 12s. 6d.

In crown 8vo. cloth, illustrated,

#### LIFE IN MOTION; Or. Muscle and Nerve.

By JOHN GRAY M'KENDRICK, M.D. LL.D. F.R.S. F.R.C.P.E.,

Professor of Physiology in the University of Glasgow. Cheaper Edition, price 2s. 6d.

London: A. & C. BLACK, Soho-square, W.

G

Lis

Int

Th

ear qua

GE

con Mai

the

wor

valu

full

SPI

spel

The

the

whi

INI

Th

piece tion t

#### THE LIBRARY OF OLD ENGLISH AUTHORS.

(Formerly published by J. RUSSELL SMITH.) A series of well-selected reissues of the Works of Famous Authors of past times, tastefully printed in year legible time approximation according to the work of th very legible type upon superior paper, and neatly bound in cloth in a uniform style, and offered at a greatly reduced published vrice, post 8vo.

Amadis of Gaul.—The Renowned Romance of AMADIS of GAUL, by Vasco Lobelra, translated from the Spanish Version of Garciodones de Montalvo by Kobert Southey, a New Edition, in 3 vols.

'Amadis of Gaul' is among novose what 'Orlando Furlosot' is among metrical romances not the oldest of its kind, but the best.

Ascham's (Roger) Whole Works, now first

Aubrey's (John, the Wiltshire Antiquary)
MISCELLANIES, New Edition, with Additions and Index,
to which is now added for the first time Sit T. Rownew
Hydriotaphia or Urn Burial, embellished with a fine Portrait
and curious Woodcuts

Camden's (William) Remains concerning

Carew's (Thos.) Poems and Masques, Crashaw (Richard), Poetical Works of Author of Steps to the Temple, 'Sacred Poems, with other Delight of the Muses,' and 'Poemata,' now first collected, edited by W. B. Turnbull

Drayton's (Michael) Poetical Works (com-

Drummond's (William, of Hawthornden)
POETICAL WORKS, entire, edited by W. B. Turnbull, fine

Hearne's (Thomas) Diaries of the Anti-QUARY, edited by Dr. Bliss, Portrait, 3 vols.

Herrick's (Robert) Hesperides, the Poems and other Remains of Robert Herrick, a New Edition, carefully revised and re-edited by W. C. Hazlitt, with Additions, fine Portrait Frontispiece after the Original by Marshall, 2 vols.

Homer's Batrachomyomachia, Hymns and

Richard Hooper

Lilly's (John) Dramatic Works, with Notes,
Life, and some Account of his Writings, by Fairholt, 2 vols.

1892

Lovelace's (Richard) Poems, now first edited, and the Text carefully revised, with Life and Notes, by W. Carew Haslitt, with 4 Plates...

Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle's Auto-

Mather's (Dr. Cotton) Wonders of the In-VISIBLE WORLD, being an Account of the Trials of Several Witches lately Executed in New England, with Dr. Increase Mather's Further Account of the Trials, and Cases of Con-science concerning Witchcrafts, 1603, with an Introductory Preface, Portrait

Mather's (Dr. Increase) Remarkable Provi-DENCES of the EARLIER DAYS of AMERICAN COLONIZA-TION, with Introductory Preface by George Offor, fine Por-

Remains of the Early Popular Poetry of ENGLAND, collected and edited by W. Carew Hazlitt, 4 vols.

Sackville's (Thomas) Poetical and Dramatic

Sandy's (George) Poetical Works, now first collected, edited by the Rev. R. Hooper, 2 vols. Portrait

Selden's (John) Table Talk, edited, with a Biographical Preface and Notes, by S. W. Singer, Portrait, New Edition, to which is now added for the first time Eden Warwick's 'Spare Minutes'.

Suckling's (Sir John) Poems, Plays, and other PIECES, edited, with Notes, Appendixes, and Life, by W. Carew Hazlitt, 2 vols. Portrait

ne History of King Arthur and the KNIGHTS of the ROUND TABLE, compiled by Sir T. Malory, edited from the Edition of 163t, with Introduction and Notes by T. Wright, Third Edition, 3 vols.

The Iliads of Homer, Prince of Poets, truly translated, with a Comment on some of his Chief Places done according to the Greek by George Chapman, with Neckby the Rev. Richard Hooper, 2 vols., Portrait of Chapman and Frontisplece.

The Odysseys of Homer, translated according to the Greek by George Chapman, with Introduction and Notes by the Rev. Richard Hooper, 2 vols., with Facsimile of the rare original Frontispiece

The Vision and Creed of Piers Plough-MAN, edited by Thomas Wright, a New Edition, Revi with Additions to the Notes and Glossary, 2 vols.

Webster's (John) Dramatic Works, Edited with Notes, &c., by William Hazlit, 4 vols.

This is the most complete edition, containing two more Plays than in Dye's Edition.

Wither's (George) Hymns and Songs of the CHURCH, edited, with Introduction, by Edward Farr, also the Musical Notes, composed by Orlando Gibbons, with Por-trait after Hole

Wither's (George) Halle'ujah; or, Britain's Second Remembrancer, in Praiseful and Penitential Hymns, Spiritual Songs, and Moral Odes, with Introduction by Edward Farr, Fortrait

REEVES & TURNER, 5, Wellington-street, Strand.

### MR. WM. HEINEMANN'S NEW BOOKS.

Mr. HEINEMANN begs to announce, as ready, a POSTHUMOUS NOVEL, in 3 vols., of the late WOLCOTT BALESTIER, entitled 'BENEFITS FORGOT,' which may be obtained at the Libraries.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

THE NAULAHKA: a Tale of West | THE AVERAGE WOMAN. With and East. By RUDYARD KIPLING and WOLCOTT BALESTIER. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

an Introduction by HENRY JAMES. Post 8vo. 3s. 6d.

"Uncommonly well worth reading."-National Observer.

#### SUPERFLUOUS WOMAN.

IN THREE VOLUMES, AT ALL LIBRARIES.

STANDARD.—"A love story that is a very remarkable piece of writing, told with real power and beauty. The author is full of undisciplined power; she has poetry and passion and courage, and, unless we are mistaken, has a future before her. The last two or three pages of her book lift it into a poem."

DAILY TELEGRAPH .- "A novel upon which has been expended an infinity of thought, and the pages of which betray a capacity for the analysis of human feelings and emotions rarely to be met with."

NATIONAL OBSERVER .- "The book is best where it is nearest passionate life.....There are sin-gular qualities—force, cleverness, insight—in the last scene betwern Jessamine and Colin, and in that of her lonely death.....Altogether the book has a great deal of good in it, is refreshing and frank, and is uncommonly well worth reading."

REVIEW of REVIEWS.—"The anonymous author presents primal passion, unencumbered of the trappings of shame and habit, with a simplicity and directness unequalled in recent English fiction. and directness unequanted in recent anglish fatton, ......In short, 'A Superfluous Woman' is a clever book, and a useful. Whether it will attain the success of 'The Heavenly Twins' is yet to be seen, but the good that it will do will be much on the same lines.

BLACK and WHITE .- "A remarkable book." SCOTTISH LEADER. — "Most powerfully drawn and inexpressibly sad."

I. ZANGWILL'S NEW BOOK.

In 1 vol. crown 8vo. price 6s.

#### SCHNORRERS. THE KING OF

Grotesques and Fantasies.

WITH NINETY-EIGHT ILLUSTRATIONS.

By PHIL MAY, GEO. HUTCHINSON, F. H. TOWNSEND, and Others. [Ready Feb. 23.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR, price 6s. each

CHILDREN OF THE GHETTO. | THE PREMIER AND the PAINTER. A Fantastic Romance. By I. ZANGWILL and LOUIS COWEN. Third Edition. New Edition, with Glossary.

HAROLD FREDERIC'S NEW BOOK.

In 1 vol. crown 8vo. price 3s. 6d.

#### COPPER HEAD. H E

Stories of the North during the American War.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR, price 3s. 6d. each.

THE RETURN OF THE O'MAHONY. With Illustrations,

IN THE VALLEY. With Illustrations.

A NEW SIX SHILLING NOVEL.

#### RECIPE FOR DIAMONDS. THE

By C. J. CUTCLIFFE HYNE.

#### HEINEMANN'S INTERNATIONAL LIBRARY.

Edited by EDMUND GOSSE.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.; paper cover, 2s. 6d. each.

NOW READY.

#### FAREWELL LOVE! From the Italian of Matilde Serao (Author of 'FANTASY') by Mrs. HENRY HARLAND.

UNDER THE YOKE. From the Bulgarian of Ivan Vazoff. ATHENÆUM.—" By far the most remarkable novel which has appeared in English during the year is a translation, and a translation from a language which has never had a literature—' Under the Yoke,' from the Bulgarian of Ivan Vazoff."

# THE NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW.

FEBRUARY, 1894. Price 2s. 6d.

Abridged Contents.

THE INCOME-TAX IN ENGLAND. By the Right Hon.
Sir John Lubbock, Bart, M.P.
ARE WE A PLUTOCRACY? By W. D. Howells.
THE EVILS OF EARLY MARRIAGES. By Cyrus Edson,
AMENAC TO LITERATURE. By Margaret Deland. SIT John Lubbock, Bart, M.P.

A MENACE TO LITERATURE. By Margaret Deland.
HOW TO HELP THE UNEMPLOYED. By Henry James.

THE EVILS OF EARLY MARRÍAGES. By Cyru
M.D.
THE WILSON BILL. By Senator Roger Q. Mills.

London: WM. HEINEMANN, 21, Bedford-street, W.C.

S

d

h

#### PRESS LIST. CLARENDON

NEW AND RECENT BOOKS.

THE OXFORD CHAUCER.

In Six Volumes, demy 8vo. with Portrait and Facsimiles.

THE COMPLETE WORKS

GEOFFREY CHAUCER.

EDITED FROM NUMEROUS MANUSCRIPTS

By Prof. W. W. SKEAT.

IMMEDIATELY, Vol. I., price 16s.

Pp. lxiv, 568, demy 8vo. with Contemporary Portrait and Facsimile from the Harleian MS.

CONTENTS.

General Introduction.

Life of Chaucer. List of Chaucer's Works. Introduction to the Romaunt of the Rose.

The Romaunt of the Rose. The Minor Poems. Notes to the Romaunt of the Rose. Introduction to the Minor Poems. Notes to the Minor Poems.

The remaining Five Volumes will be published at short intervals during the present year.

The complete set of Six Volumes is offered to Subscribers at Three Guineas net, payable in advance.

\* The Subscription List will be closed before the issue is completed, and the names of original subscribers will be given at the end of the sixth volume.

This Edition of Chaucer, by one of the greatest Authorities on early English Literature, represents the unremitting labour of a quarter of a century. It is a complete edition of ALL THE GENUINE WORKS of Chaucer, whether in prose or poetry. It contains an ENTIRELY NEW TEXT, founded upon the best Manuscripts and the earliest Printed Editions.

It is the first modern edition (not counting mere reprints from the old black-letter copies) which contains the whole of Chaucer's works.

Various readings are recorded wherever they have any interest or value.

The requirements of METRE and GRAMMAR have been carefully considered throughout. Besides these, the PHONOLOGY and SPELLING of every word have received particular attention, the spelling being, in fact, a fair guide to the true old pronunciation. The present edition is therefore the first that adequately represents

A COMPLETE COMMENTARY accompanies the whole, in which Chaucer's indebtedness to Boccaccio, Statius, Ovid, Boethius, &c., is duly pointed out.

In the NOTES every difficulty has been considered.

The GLOSSARY is of exceptional fulness; and all necessary INDEXES are appended.

The VISION of WILLIAM concerning PIERS

the PLOWMAN, in three Parallel Texts; together with Richard the Redeless. By WILLIAM LANGLAND (about 1362-1399 a.D.). Edited from numerous Manuscripts, with Preface, Notes, and a Glossary, by W. W. SKRAT, Litt.D. 2 vols. 8vo. 1l. 11s. td.

"Although Prof. Skeat's edition in its earlier shape was already the most admirable piece of work performed for the illustration of any early English writer, it is no exaggeration to assert that as now reconstructed its value is more than doubled......The notes, which occupy over three hundred pages, abound with evidences of wide and careful reading, and few of the difficulties of the poem are left unsolved."—Athenœum,

Immediately, New Section (EVERYBODY-EZOD), 5s. NEW VOLUME (C), 2l. 12s. 6d.

### A NEW ENGLISH DICTIONARY ON HISTORICAL PRINCIPLES.

Founded mainly on the Materials Collected by the Philological Society.

Edited by JAMES A. H. MURRAY, LL.D.

\*\* NOTICE .- The present position of the Work is as follows :-

Vol. I. A and B, and Vol. II. C. Edited by Dr. Murray. Imperial 4to, half-morocco, 2l. 12s. 6d. each. (Published.)

The Parts comprised in Vols. I. and II. are still sold separately.

Vol. III. D and E.

D. Edited by Dr. Murray. (In the press.) E-EVERY. 12s. 8d (Published.)
E. Edited by Herry Bradley, M.A. EVERYBODY-EZOD. 5s. (Immediately.)
Vol. IV. F, G, and H.

Vol. IV. F, G, and H.

P. Edited by HENRY BRADLEY, M.A.

"The colossal nature of Dr. Murray's undertaking and monumental thoroughness of his work are attested by the fact that this (the second) volume of no less than 1,308 pages is devoted to the letter C alone, and that the space this letter requires will even be surpassed by the letter S. On the other hand, nine of the smaller letters, X, Z, Y, Q, K, J, N, U, and V, will only require the same amount of space."—Times.

\*,\* Completion of the New Edition of Prof. Wallace's 'Logic of Hegel.'

Just published, Second Edition, Revised and Augmented, crown 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

#### PROLEGOMENA to the STUDY of HEGEL'S

PHILOSOPHY, and especially of his LOGIC. By WILLIAM WALLACE, M.A. LL.D., Fellow of Merton College, and Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Oxford.

BY THE SAME EDITOR.

The LOGIC of HEGEL. Translated from the Encyclopædia of the Philosophical Sciences. Second Edition, Revised and Augmented, 10s. 6d.

Crown 8vo. with 3 Maps, 7s. 6d.

The best idea of the Matabele Question, and of the interests involved in it, will be found in

#### GEOGRAPHY of AFRICA SOUTH of the

ZAMBESI. By the Rev. W. PARR GRESWELL, M.A., under the auspices of the Royal Colonial Institute, Author of 'A History of the Dominion of Canada' and 'Geography of the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland.'

Just published, Vol. III. WEST AFRICA.

Crown 8vo. cloth, with Maps, 7s. 6d.

#### An HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY of the BRITISH

COLONIES. By C. P. LUCAS, B.A., of Balliol College, Oxford, and the Colonial Office, London.

Just published, crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d. net,

### ENGLISH-SWAHILI DICTIONARY.

for the Use of the Universities' Mission to Central Africa. By A. C. MADAN, M.A., Student of Christ Church, Oxford, and Member of the Universities' Mission to Central

Just published, crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

#### An ENQUIRY concerning the HUMAN UNDER-

STANDING and an ENQUIRY concerning the PRINCIPLES of MORALS. By DAVID HUME. Reprinted from the Posthumous Edition of 1777, and Edited, with an Introduction, Comparative Tables of Contents, and an Analytical Index, by L. A. SELBY-BIGGE, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of University College.

BY THE SAME EDITOR,

#### HUME'S TREATISE of HUMAN NATURE.

Reprinted from the Original Edition in Three Volumes. 9s.

#### ALSO PUBLISHED BY HENRY FROWDE.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price 7s. 6d. net,

#### YORKSHIRE FOLK TALK, with the Characteristics of those who Speak it in the North and East Ridings. By the Rev. M. C. F. MORRIS, B.C.L. M.A.

"A delightful book, which has afforded us much pleasure."-Whithy Gazette.

"A valuable contribution to the study of the philology and folk-lore of a district rich in the materials of both."—Times.

FULL CATALOGUES POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Clarendon Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

NEW BOOKS.

Just published, price 1s.

REJOINDER to PROFESSOR WEISMANN. By HERBERT SPENCER.

Also recently published, price 1s.

The INADEQUACY of NATURAL SELECTION. By the SAME AUTHOR.

SECOND AND GREATLY ENLARGED EDITION.

AGAINST DOGMA and FREE-WILL, and for WEISMANNISM. By H. CROFT HILLER. Demy 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d. Containing, inter alia, beyond the Original Text, a Concise Statement of Weismann's Theory, a Controversy on its Application to Sociology, and an Examination of the Recent Criticism of Professor Romanes.

"An ably reasoned contribution to the literature of thought."-Scotsman.

2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth, price 15s.

MAN an ORGANIC COMMUNITY: being an Exposition of the Law that the Human Personality in all its Phases in Evolution, both Co-ordinate and Discordinate, is Multiple of many Subpersonalties. By JOHN H. KING, Author of 'The Supernatural: its

Origin, Nature, and Evolution.'

"In his work on the Supernatural, Mr. King established for himself a claim to be regarded as a scholar and thinker of a very high rank, and the pages of the present volumes fully justify the unanimous praise which the most reputable authorities them meted out to him as a contributor to the best class of philosophical literature."—Liberty Review.

THEOLOGICAL TRANSLATION LIBRARY. Vol. I. now ready

e APOSTOLIC AGE. By Carl WEIZSACKER, Translated by the Rev. JAMES MILLAR. Vol. I. demy 8vo. cloth, The

\*\* The Second and Concluding Volume is in preparation.

Third and Concluding Volume now ready

ORIGINAL NOTES on the BOOK of PROVERBS, mostly from Eastern Writings. By the Rev. S. C. MALAN, D.D., late Vicar of Broadwindsor, Dorset. Vol. III. Chaps. 21-31. Demy 8vo. cloth, 12s.

Vols. I. and II. may also be had, price 12s. each.

Crown 8vo. half-vellum, paper sides, price 5s.

CENTENARY HISTORY of the SOUTH PLACE ETHICAL SOCIETY. By MONCURE D. CONWAY. With numerous Portraits, a Facsimile of the Original Autograph MS of the well-known Hymn, "Nearer my God to Thee," and Appendix containing an Original Poem by Mrs. ADAMS (1836), and an Address by WILLIAM JOHNSON FOX (1842).

"In this volume Mr. Moneure D. Conway tells, and tells most effectively, the story of one of the most remarkable religious societies in London or out of it."—Daily Chronicle.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price 4s. 6d.

The LIFE of the Rev. RODOLPH SUFFIELD, Author of 'The Crown of Jesus,' With an Account of his Abandonment of the

Roman Catholic Faith, and Extracts from his Correspondence, chiefly with Dr. Martineau.

"It would be difficult to exaggerate the fascination of the mystery and pathos of the life of such a man, of whom his friend Mr. Gladstone writes: 'He was to me a very interesting person.'"—Guardian.

Demy 8vo. cloth, price 3s.

The HIPPOLUTOS of EURIPIDES.

Now first translated into English in its Original and Identical Metres, with Stage Directions suggesting how it may have been performed; also with Preface and Notes. By H. B. L., Author of a Translation of the 'Ion.'

Crown 8vo. cloth, price 18s

ERMAN'S EGYPTIAN GRAMMAR.

Translated under Professor ERMAN'S supervision. By J. H. BREASTED, Professor of Egyptology in the University of Chicago.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London; and Edinburgh.

NEW BOOKS.

#### NEW AND IMPORTANT WORK BY COUNT TOLSTOI.

NOW READY, crown 8vo. cloth, price 3s. 6d.

(AUTHORIZED TRANSLATION.)

#### THE KINGDOM OF GOD IS WITHIN YOU:

Or, Christianity not as a Mystical Doctrine, but as a new Life Conception. With a Preface for this Edition by Count LEO TOLSTOÏ. Translated from the Original Russian MS. by A.

"There has grown up in our midst a new movement which can only be called a Russian presentation of Christianity..... Of this movement the greatest man of genius now living is the inspirer and guide, "—Daily Chronicle.

'This extraordinary work."-Christian World.

#### OTHER WORKS BY COUNT TOLSTOI.

Crown 8vo. cloth cover, 2s. 6d. per vol.; Half-polished morocco, gilt top, 5s.

A RUSSIAN PROPRIETOR, and other Stories. The COSSACKS. | MY RELIGION. IVAN ILYITCH, and other Stories. The INVADERS, and other Stories.

MY CONFESSION. CHILDHOOD, BOYHOOD, YOUTH.

The PHYSIOLOGY of WAR.

ANNA KARÉNINA. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. WHAT TO DO?

WAR and PEACE, 4 vols. The LONG EXILE, and other Stories. SEVASTOPOL.

KREUTZER SONATA, and FAMILY HAPPINESS.

Uniform with the above.

#### IMPRESSIONS OF RUSSIA.

By Dr. GEORG BRANDES.

Just ready, crown 8vo. half antique, paper boards, 2s. 6d.

#### THE THEATRICAL 'WORLD' FOR 1893.

By WILLIAM ARCHER.

"That the literary drama dealing with social problems made great advance during 1893 is universally admitted, but if more proof were wanted nothing could be more conclusive than Mr. Archer's series of thoughtful and pointed articles."

"A pleasure to the reader and a boon to the dramatic student."—Glasgow Herald.
"As a record of the year's doings in the theatres Mr. Archer's volume stands unrivalled."—Daily News.

SEOND EDITION, crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

#### MODERN PAINTING.

By GEORGE MOORE,

"Of the very few books on art that painters and critics should on no account leave unread this is surely one."

"His book is one of the best books about pictures that have come into our hands for some years."—St. James's Gazette.

"A more eriginal, a better-informed, a more suggestive, and, let us add, a more amusing work on the art of to-day, we have never read than this volume."—Clasgow Herald.

"Of his [Mr. Moore's] sincerity, of his courage, and of his candour there can be no doubt......One of the most interesting writers on art that we have."—Pall Mall Gazette.

London: WALTER SCOTT, LIMITED, 24, Warwick-lane, Paternoster-row.

## WILLIAMS & NORGATE'S WALTER SCOTT'S CHAPMAN & HALL'S

NEW BOOKS.

HERBERT SPENCER.

#### APHORISMS from the WRITINGS

of HEBERT SPENCER. Selected by JULIA RAYMOND GINGELL. With Portrait of Herbert Spencer. Crown 8vo. [Next week.

Mrs. RAY S. LINEHAM.

STREET of HUMAN The HABITATIONS. By Mrs. RAY S. LINE-HAM. Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo. [In a few days.

FREDERICK BOYLE.

ABOUT ORCHIDS. A Chat. By FREDERICK BOYLE. With 8 Coloured Illustrations, reduced from the superb Draw-ings by Mr. Moon. Large crown 8vo. 8s.

"All orchid-lovers will feel bound to possess it, and read it for themselves.....And, having perused it, they will want to have it within reach on the most accessible shelf of their garden-library."—Gardeners' Chronicle.

"Mr. Boyle has done for orchids what Dean Hole did for roses.....Mr. Boyle's fascinating book, thanks to the author's skilful style, is full of interest, and makes a book that no intelligent person will lay down till finished."—Academy.

U

W

well

N

Styl

DI

BA

racte

" Z

HE

MA

MA

The

The Hon, Mrs. GREVILLE-NUGENT.

LAND of MOSQUES MARABOUTS. By the Hon. Mrs. GREVILLE. NUGENT. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 14s.

"The lady has a story to tell, and tells it brilliantly.
Listening to her we seem to hear 'the tinkle of sequins and
the hum of derbouka." Her pages glow with colour, and
reflect both the light and the shades of native life in Barbary."

Pall Mall Gazette.

"Mrs. Greville-Nugent has a very agreeable pen, pointed with a very pretty wit..... A brighter volume of its sort we have not seen for a long time.....The unrestrained galety and zest of her pages will commend them to hundreds who do not care a sham sequin about ordinary books of travel."

Daily Chronicle.

PRINCE HENRI D'ORLÉANS.

#### AROUND TONKIN and SIAM.

By PRINCE HENRI D'ORLÉANS, Translated by C. B. PITMAN. With 28 Illustrations, Demy 8vo. 14s.

"The book is valuable as containing many facts; it is interesting as conveying the impressions of an observer assuredly not disinterested, but fairly desirous to see things as they are. Its literary claims we very readily acknowledge."—World.

WILLIAM HARBUTT DAWSON.

#### GERMANY and the GERMANS: Social Life, Culture, Religious Life, &c. By WILLIAM HARBUTT DAWSON. In 2 vols. demy 8vo. 26s.

"This excellent work—a literary monument of intelligent and conscientious labour."—Daily Telegraph.

FREDERICK BOYLE.

#### PROPHET JOHN: The Romance. By FREDERICK BOYLE. Crown

"'The Prophet John, by Frederick Boyle, suits me! quoth the Baron, cheerly...... capital sensational story in one natty, easily-bandled, easily-read volume.....Having once taken it up, having once put your hand to it, and your eyes on it, the Baron ventures to think that you will not part with it in a hurry."—Punch.

CANON KNOX LITTLE.

The WAIF from the WAVES.

A Story of Three Lives, touching this World and Another. By Canon KNOX LITTLE. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

CHAPMAN & HALL, LIMITED, London.

# DIGBY, LONG & CO.'S NEW BOOKS

AT ALL LIBRARIES AND BOOKSELLERS'.

#### NOVELS AND STORIES.

SECOND EDITION.

LIKE a SISTER. By MADELINE CRICHTON.

3 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, 31s. 6d.

The PEOPLE says:—"We predict for her a prosperous career. She writes good English, and works out her plot with considerable skill."

THE NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF 'GOOD DAME FORTUNE.'

## WHAT HAPPENED at MORWYN. By MARIA

A. HOYER. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

The PALL MALL GAZETTE says:—"It is refreshing to take up so bright and wholesome a story as 'What Happened at Morwyn,' and one written in a style so fresh and natural. Its heroine realizes as nearly as may be Wordsworth's famous description of woman as she should be......Cordially recommending it to our readers."

NEW MILITARY NOVEL.

# DEFERRED PAY; or, a Major's Dilemma. By Lieut.-Colonel W. H. M'CAUSLAND. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s. The WHITEHALL REVIEW says:—"Will well repay perusal, and will be found of extreme interest to all Service readers."

THE NEW SOCIETY NOVEL.
FIRST LARGE EDITION EXHAUSTED, SECOND NOW READY.

## UPPER BOHEMIANS: a Romance. By F. G.

WALPOLE, Author of 'Lord Floysham.' Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

The MORNING POST says:—" An entertaining book, by a clever man of the world. Bright sketches of men and things here and abroad. The author's pictures of Roman society are excellent. FIRST EDITION SOLD, SECOND NOW READY.

WEST CLIFF: a Romance of Portland Isle.

By EASTON KING. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

The MANCHESTER EXAMINER says:—"It is an intensely interesting and very well-written book, which we can heartily recommend."

EDWIN ELLIOTT'S SUCCESSFUL NOVEL.

## NETTA. By Edwin Elliott. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

The ACADEMY says:—"Mr. Elliott is to be welcomed.....A quite excellent story. S

THE SIXTH EDITION IS NOW READY.

#### DR. JANET of HARLEY STREET. By Dr. ARABELLA KENEALY, Author of 'Molly and her Man-o'-War.' Crown 8vo. cloth,

NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF 'IN A MOMENT OF PASSION.'

## BABETTE VIVIAN: a Novel. By CHRISTEL.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

The MANCHESTER EXAMINER says:—"A good plot and some pleasant characters......It is certainly a good novel, likely to be enjoyed by all who read it."

#### ZORG": a Story of British Guiana. By VERNON KIRKE. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

PUBLIC OPINION says:—"After starting to read 'Zorg' one will not put it down unlithe book is finished. The novel is a promising one. The character of Sarnia Gordon is cleverly drawn; indeed, all the characters are depicted in a natural and lifelike manner."

#### HER ANGEL FRIEND. By Monica Tregarthen. Crown Svo. cloth, 6s.

# MARIA, COUNTESS of SALETTO. From the Italian of E. Arbib, by SYDNEY KING. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s. [Just out. An animated, interesting, and vivid picture of Modern Italian Society.

#### MARIANELA. From the Spanish of B. Perez GALDOS. By MARY WHARTON, Translator of 'Lady Perfecta,' from the same Author. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

The MANCHESTER GUARDIAN says:—"Modern Spanish fiction is not well known a Raglish readers, and there is a consequent freshness in 'Marianela,' Incidentally to the oryquestions of more than passing importance are discussed with originality and sympathy."

BJÖRNSON AND TURGENIEFF.

## The BRIDAL MARCH. From the Norwegian of

BJÖRNSON; and The WATCH. From the Russian of IVAN TURGENIEFF.

Translated by JOHN EVAN WILLIAMS. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

The LITERARY WORLD says:—"'The Bridal March,' with its vivid descriptions, will be read with interest......Charmingly told, the characters are skilfully drawn, and stand out in strong relief. 'The Watch' is replete with vigorous touches and wholly original. It exhibits the writer's peculiar gift of character drawing, supplemented by effective descriptive power."

#### The HERO of the "PELICAN": an Ocean Drama. By PERCY DE LISLE. Crown 8vo. pictorial cloth, 3s. 6d.

#### The GIRL MUSICIAN By MIRIAM YOUNG.

With Full-Page Illustrations by Matthew Stretch. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

The LIVERPOOL MERCURY says:—"This is a very pleasing story. The book is quite delightful."

#### The PURSUIT of a CHIMERA: being a Mid-

winter's Day Dream. By C. ELVEY COPE. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

The SATURDAY REVIEW says:—"Much of the drama is singularly dream-like, and the mingling of fancy and oddity shows an excellent simulation of genuine dreaming......
The story is presented with considerable power."

The VENETIAN SECRET; or, the Art of the Past. By CHARLES LUTYENS. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

The SATURDAY REVIEW says:—"His characters are agreeably drawn, and are neatly differentiated without any traces of exaggeration."

# The OLD HOUSE of RAYNER, &c. By Grimley

The DAILY TELEGRAPH says:—" Eminently readable......Written to entertain...... Fulfil their object very adequately."

# CLENCHED ANTAGONISMS. By Lewis Iram.

The SATURDAY REVIEW says :- " A powerful and ghastly narrative of the triumph

of force over virtue."

of Manager VANITY FAIR says:—"Lewis Iram is original, unconventional, powerful, and in-

#### teresting." SOCIETY says :—"An exceedingly able and enthralling story." DR. WEEDON'S WAIF. By KATE SOMERS.

Illustrated with Full-Page Drawings by MATTHEW STRETCH. Crown 8vo. cloth,

VANITY FAIR says:-" One of the prettiest and most touching stories we have read

# BUT: a Domestic Sketch. By Bachelor Abbots-FORD. Illustrated throughout with numerous Drawings. Crown 8vo. picture

The SCOTSMAN says:—" It draws its fun from the adventures of a bachelor among children. It is brightly written and illustrated."

# The STRANGE ADVENTURES of a YOUNG LADY of QUALITY, 1705. By DOROTHEA TOWNSHEND. Crown 8vo. paper

The GUARDIAN says:—"The story is pleasantly written, the spirit and manners—wild and occasionally stately—of the time are well without being overdrawn, and the heroine is fresh and plucky."

## NEW WORKS.

#### SIXTY YEARS' EXPERIENCE AS AN IRISH LANDLORD.

Memoirs of JOHN HAMILTON, D.L., of St. Ernan's, Donegal.

Edited, with Introduction, by Rev. H. C. WHITE, late Chaplain, Paris.

With Portrait. Crown 8vo. cloth. 6s.

The TIMES says :- " Much valuable light on the real history of Ireland and of the Irish agrarian question in the present century is thrown by a very interesting volume, entitled.....This very instructive volume."

THE STANDARD WORK ON AUTHORSHIP.

# The AUTHOR'S MANUAL. By PERCY RUSSELL. With Prefatory Remarks by Mr. GLADSTONE. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s. Sixth Edition

The WESTMINSTER REVIEW says:—"A very complete manual and guide for journalist and author......It is not merely a practical work—it is literary and appreciative of literature in its best sense.....We have little else but praise for the volume."

#### NEW POETRY.

#### SOME TRANSLATIONS from CHARLES

BAUDELAIRE, POET and SYMBOLIST. By H. C. With Portrait. Fcap. 8vo. elegant parchment, 2s. 6d.

The TIMES says:-"Are executed with no little metrical skill and command of poetic diction."

#### BRUCE'S HEART, and other Poems. By

EDWARD TOOVEY WELLS. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

[Just cut

DIGBY, LONG & CO., Publishers, 18, Bouverie-street, Fleet-street, London.

is er gs W

## MESSRS. BELL'S

NEW BOOKS.

Small crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

#### TWO LIVES: a Poem. By Reginald FANSHAWE. Printed at the Chiswick Press, with binding designed by Gleeson White.

unding designed by Gleeson White.

"No reader of this small volume, whether he be perplexed or delighted, can lay it down without a feeling of profound respect for the writer; no critic can read it without seeing that Mr. Fanshawe, so far from being the 'dile singer of an idle lay,' has endeavoured, through a record of his own experience of suffering, to teach in song a lesson worthy of the poet."—Spectator.

"Two Lives: a Poem,' by Reginald England.

"Two Lives: a Poem,' by Reginald Fanshawe, is a book which arrests attention.....One cannot read it without recognizing its genuine poetic quality. The whole is pervaded by a lofty spirit of tenderness and strength.....We shall look forward to another volume from the pen of this writer."—Scottish Leader.

"In concention form and concention the

"In conception, form, and expression this is an original poem.....Mr. Fanshawe owns no master in the poetic art, and, though amply acknowledging the fascination of Tennyson's muse, he claims, like Swift, that what he writes is all his own......A singularly bold and stimulating poem."

Journal of Education.

NEW VOLUME OF THE "EX-LIBRIS" SERIES. Imperial 16mo. Printed at the Chiswick Press.

#### ALBERT DÜRER'S LITTLE

PASSION. Printed from Stereotypes taken from the Original Woodblocks. With Introduction by AUSTIN DOBSON, and Photogravure Portrait of Dürer, 5s. net. Also 75 Copies on Large Paper, 15s. net.

Crown 8vo. 6s.

# A TREATISE on WINES: their Origin, Nature, and Varieties, with Practical Directions for Viticulture and Vinification. By J. L. W. THUDICHUM, M.D. F.R.C.P. (Lond.). Illustrated.

"The book, popular and readable though it is, is written with a care, learning, and fulness such as one seldom meets with in books of this kind written in any other language than the German, and any one interested in the subject may be recommended to read the work, as certain to find in it much interesting and instructive matter on all manners of Wines."—Soutsman.

Part I. large post 4to. 9s. net,

#### CORPUS POETARUM LATINO.

RUM, a se aliisque denuo recognitorum et brevi lec-tionum varietate instructorum, edidit JOHANNES PERCEVAL POSTGATE.

PERCEVAL POSTGATE.

Since the publication of Walker's 'Corpus Poetarum Latinorum,' no second attempt has been made in this country to bring together within the compass of one book the works of the various Latin Poets. The work of which this is the First Part cannot, therefore, be regarded as either superfluous or premature. The aim of the Editor has been to obtain a thoroughly good text, together with such critical notes as seemed to be strictly necessary, from the most competent available authority on each author, so that the book might represent in as trustworthy a form as possible the textual scholarship of the present day. The Second Part is nearly complete and will appear shortly.

The Contents of Part I. are as follows:—

BNNIUS. by Lucian Müllem—Lijoreffius. by the

BNNIUS, by LUCIAN MULLER.—LUCRETIUS, by the EDITOR, from the Text of H. A. J. MUNRO.—CATULLUS, by the EDITOR.—VIRGIL, by HENRY NETTLESHIP.—HORACE, by JAMES GOW.—TIBULLUS, by EDUARD HILLER.

"No one with any pretensions to classical scholarship can afford to be without it."—Educational Times.

\*\* The whole will be completed in Four Parts, making Two Volumes.

Prospectus with Specimen Pages on application.

### The ALDINE EDITION of the BRITISH PORTS. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d. net per Volume. NEW VOLUMES,

HERRICK. Edited, with Memoir and Notes, by GEORGE SAINTSBURY. 2 vols. With Portrait.

BUTLER, Edited, with Memoir, by R. B. Johnson. 2 vols. With Portrait.

WORDSWORTH'S POETICAL WORKS, Edited by Prof. DOWDEN. 7 vols. With Portrait.

Also a LARGE-PAPER EDITION. Crown 8vo. 35s. net

#### BRITISH FUNGUS - FLORA.

Classified Text Book of Mycology. By GEORGE MASSEE, Author of 'The Plant World,' With numerous Illustrations. 3 vols. post 8vo. 7s. 6d. each,

\*\*\* A Supplementary Volume, completing the work, is in the press.

in the press.

"A text-book of mycology worthy both of the importance of the subject and of the confidence of the student."

Westminster Review.

London: GEORGE BELL & SONS, York-street, Covent-garden.

#### MURRAY'S PUBLICATIONS. MR.

SEASON 1893-4.

BIOGRAPHY AND MEMOIRS.

MEMOIR of H.R.H. the LATE DUKE of CLARENCE. By J. E. VINCENT. [Second Edition,

LIFE and CORRESPONDENCE of ARTHUR PENRHYN STANLEY, late Dean of Westminster. By ROLAND E. PROTHERO, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. 32s. Second Edition

LADY BURGHERSH'S LETTERS, 1813-14. Portraits. Crown Svo. 6s.

Ch T

L

in th

M

MI

EU

TA:

The

LIZ ED points o

PAI

TIM

Fe 17

The

ECO

MAT

DICT

DICT

IN DAIA service to GUA student o

CORRESPONDENCE of MR. JOSEPH JEKYLL with his SISTER-IN. LAW, LADY GERTRUDE SLOAME STANLEY. Edited, with a Brief Memoir, by the Hon. ALGERNON BOURKE, 8vo. 16s.

JENNY LIND the ARTIST. New and Abridged Edition, in 1 vol. Portraits

A SKETCH of the LIFE of GEORGIANA LADY DE ROS. Daughter, the Hon. Mrs. J. R. SWINTON. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

#### TRAVELS AND ADVENTURE.

The PAMIRS. By the EARL OF DUNMORE. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 24s. Second Edition

ALONE with the HAIRY AINU. By A. H. SAVAGE LANDOR. Maps and Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 18s.

By Herman Melville, New Edition. With Illustrations and Memoir, Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. each. TYPEE. ? OM00. 5

ST. JOHN'S WILD SPORTS and NATURAL HISTORY of the HIGH-LANDS of SCOTLAND. New Edition. Medium 8vo. 12s.

#### ART AND ARCHITECTURE.

ANCIENT and MEDIÆVAL ARCHITECTURE. New Edition of 'Fergusson's Architecture.' By R. PHENÉ SPIERS, F.S.A. 2 vols. medium 8vo. 3l. 3s.

MORELLI'S ITALIAN PAINTERS. Vol. II. The Galleries of Munich and Dresden. With Plates. 8vo. 15s

PERRY'S CHRONOLOGY of ARCHITECTURE. Date-Book of Mediæval Architecture. By J. TAVENOR PERRY. Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 16s

PLAYING CARDS of VARIOUS AGES and COUNTRIES. By Lady CHAR-LOTTE SCHREIBER. Vol. II. 31, 13s. 6d. net.

#### GENERAL LITERATURE.

The BURDENS of BELIEF; and other Poems. By the DUKE OF ARGYLL. 6s. LIFE in PARLIAMENT. By Sir RICHARD TEMPLE, Bart., M.P., &c. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

STUDENT'S ROMAN EMPIRE. A New Work. By Prof. Bury. With Maps and Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

BARNCRAIG. By GABRIEL SETOUN. Crown 8vo. 5s.

DU CHAILLU'S IVAR the VIKING. Crown Svo. 6s.

A HISTORY of MARLBOROUGH COLLEGE DURING FIFTY YEARS. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

#### WORKS ON RELIGIOUS SUBJECTS.

An INTRODUCTION to the STUDY of the GREEK TESTAMENT. A Work designed for Students possessing no previous knowledge of Greek. By THEOPHILUS D. HALL, M.A. Crown Svo. 3s. 6d.

The PSALTER of 1539. Comprising the Text, in Black-letter Type. Edited, with Notes, by JOHN BARLE, M.A. 8vo. 16s.

The CHRISTIAN ETHIC. By WILLIAM KNIGHT, LL.D. Crown Svo. 3s. 6d.

The CONVERSION of INDIA. By George Smith, C.I.E. LL D. Large crown 8vo.

#### NEW HANDBOOKS.

HANDBOOK for NEW ZEALAND. An entirely New Work. Numerous Maps and Plans. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

HANDBOOK for OXFORDSHIRE. A New and Revised Edition. Crown Svo. 6s.

#### NEW UNIVERSITY EXTENSION MANUALS.

GEDDES' MODERN BOTANY. Illustrations. Crown Svo. 3s. 6d.

GREECE in the AGE of PERICLES. By A. J. GRANT. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. The JACOBEAN POETS. By Edmund Gosse. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street.

, '94

CENT.

ition EY,

ition

ition

-IN-

RNON

raits

her

tion

stra-

moir.

GH-

son's

and rchi-

HAR-

8vo.

and

RS.

M.A.

with

800.

and

8.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

VILLAGE SERMONS: Preached at Whatley. By the late R. W. CHURCH, D.C.L., sometime Dean of St. Paul's, Rector of Whatley, Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. Second Series. Crown 8vo. 6s.

FISHERS of MEN. Addressed to the Diocese of Canterbury in his Third Visitation. By EDWARD WHITE, Archbishop. Crown 8vo. 6s.

OBSERVER .- "Exhibits in a very high degree a man of statesmanlike mind ..... The whole volume is elevating and

TIMES,-"With keen insight and sagacious counsel the Archbishop surveys the condition and prospects of the

The INCARNATION and COMMON LIFE. By Brooke Foss WESTCOTT, D.D. D.C.L., Bishop of Durham. Crown 8vo. 9s.

TIMES.—"A collection of sermons which possess, among other merits, the rare one of actuality, reflecting, as they frequently do, the Bishop's well-known and eager interest in social problems of the day."

SOCIAL EVOLUTION. By Benjamin Kidd. 8vo. 10s. net.

LADY WILLIAM. By Mrs. Oliphant. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 31s. 6d.

ATHENÆUM .- "For variety of character and equability of tone this is one of Mrs. Oliphant's best novels." OBSERVER.—"It contains very delicate observation of human life and character."

NATIONAL OBSERVER.—"Mrs. Oliphant's last book, 'Lady William,' is mainly a study of a charming woman, and in this respect is equal to, if not better than, anything she has written. It is pleasant reading from start to finish."

MACMILLAN'S THREE-AND-SIXPENNY SERIES.—NEW VOLUME.

MISS STUART'S LEGACY. By F. A. Steel. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

SPECTATOR.—"It is remarkably clever; it is written in a style which has ease, dignity, grace, and quick responsive-ses to the demands of the theme; it has passages of arresting power and fine reticent pathos; and it displays a quick eye for character and a power of depicting it with both force and subtlety."

SATURDAY REVIEW.—"It throbs with the vigour of real creative power."

MEDIÆVAL RECORDS and SONNETS. By Aubrey de Vere.

SPECTATOR.—"When he writes of chivalry, of saints, of miracles, it seems as if one of Giotto's frescoed figures, with its at once fresh and yet formal simplicity, had descended from the wall and was talking to us in its own person."

DAILY CHRONICLE.—"No writer of our time has won more sincere and widespread respect than Mr. Aubrey de Vanne"

EURIPIDES in ENGLISH VERSE. By Arthur S. Way, M.A.,
Author of 'The Iliad of Homer Done into English Verse,' and 'The Odyssey of Homer Done into English Verse.'
ALCESTIS; HECUBA; MEDEA. Crown 8vo. sewed, 1s. cd. each.

TIMES.—"His accomplished performances in Homeric translation should certainly procure a cordial reception for these scholarly renderings."

TALES of the CIVIL WAR from CÆSAR'S COMMENTARIES. Adapted for the use of Beginners. With Vocabulary, Notes, and Exercises. By C. H. KEENE, M.A. Pott 8vo. [Macmillan's Elementary Classics.]

The SATIRES of DRYDEN. Absalom and Achitophel, Parts I.

and II.; The MEDAL; and MACFLECKNOE. Edited, with Memoir, Introduction, and Notes, by J. CHURTON [Macmillan's English Classics.]

LITERARY WORLD.—"A capital school edition."

EDUCATIONAL NEWS.—"He lavishes on these three poems quite a wealth of illustration, and brings out the points of each poem into strong relief by the information he affords."

PAIN, PLEASURE, and ÆSTHETICS: an Essay concerning the Psychology of Pain and Pleasure, with Special Reference to Æsthetics. By HENRY RUTGERS MARSHALL, M.A. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

TIMES .- "Students of metaphysics will not fail to notice this important treatise.

The THEORY of HEAT. By Thomas Preston, M.A. (Dub.),
Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland, and Professor of Natural Philosophy, University College, Dublin. 8vo.
17s. net.

ECONOMIC GEOLOGY of the UNITED STATES. With Briefer Mention of Foreign Mineral Products. By RALPH S. TARR, B.S. F.G.S.A., Assistant Professor of Geology at Cornell University. Svo. 18s, net.

MATERIALS for the STUDY of VARIATION. Treated with Repecial Regard to Discontinuity in the Origin of Species. By WILLIAM BATESON, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 8vo. 21s. net.

DICTIONARY of POLITICAL ECONOMY. Edited by R. H. INGLIS PALGRAVE, F.R.S. Sixth Part (completing Vol. I.). Medium 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

DICTIONARY of POLITICAL ECONOMY. Edited by R. H. INGLIS PALGRAVE, F.R.S. Vol. I. A-E. Medium 8vo. 21s. net.

DAILY CHRONICLE, -"Every student will feel that the enterprise of Messrs. Macmillan is rendering a marked

errice to economics."

GUARDIAN.—"A most useful book of reference, wherein will be found information on nearly all points which a student of the subject will require."

MACMILLAN & CO. London.

#### CHATTO & WINDUS'S NEW BOOKS.

Mrs. LYNN LINTON'S New Novel, The ONE TOO MANY, is now ready, in 3 vols., at every Library.

"Mrs. Linton is an inimitable literary artist...... The One Too Many 'is fully entitled to rank among the most powerful and remarkable novels of the day."—Daily Telegraph.

CHRISTIE MURRAY'S New Novel, IN DIREST PERIL, is now ready, in 3 vols., at all Libraries.

NEW LIBRARY NOVELS.

The TIGER LILY: a Tale of Two
Passions. By G. MANVILLE FENN, Author of 'The
New Mistress,' &c. 2 vols.
"Mr. Manville Fenn is an accomplished story-teller, and
he is admirable throughout this book. The narrative, strong
as its subject, is always lightly handled; and the story will
be read straight through by every one who takes it up."

Scotsman.

The COMMON ANCESTOR. By JOHN

HILL, Author of 'Treason-Felony,' &c. 3 vols.

"Not only is this delightful story distinguished by originality of plot—the rarest of modern novelestic characteristics—but by an unflagging flow of light-hearted humour and sparkling wit..... The Common Ancestor' may, without exaggeration, be signalized as a triumph of masterly contrivance."—Daily Telegraph.

NEW TWO-SHILLING BOOKS.

By WALTER BESANT. The IVORY GATE.

By GILBERT GAUL.
A STRANGE MANUSCRIPT FOUND in a COPPER CYLINDER. [Immediately.

By HEADON HILL. \*ZAMBRA the DETECTIVE.

By HENRY MURRAY.

\*A SONG of SIXPENCE.

(Those marked \* may also be had in cloth at 2s. 6d.)

MY DEAD SELF. By WILLIAM JAMESON.

Post 8vo. illustrated boards, 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.

"A pathetic story......Any one who takes it up will read it to the end."—Scotsman.

NEW THREE-and-SIXPENNY BOOKS.

The QUEEN AGAINST OWEN. By ALLEN UPWARD. With a Frontispiece by J. S. Crompton.

The DAYS of his VANITY: a Passage in the Lite of a Young Man. By SYDNEY GRUNDY. "We have not read such an amusing book as this for a long time."—Bluck and White.

time."—Black and White.

The LUCK of GERARD RIDGELEY:
a Tale of the Zulu Border. By BERTRAM MITFORD.
With a Frontispiece by Stanley L. Wood.
"Possessing a thorough knowledge of the country of which he writes, Mr. Mitford is enabled to give a graphic account of events in its history, as well as a lifelike description of its people, based upon facts.....The story is of unflagging interest from start to finish."

Journal of Royal Colonial Institute.

The SCALLYWAG. By GRANT ALLEN, Author of 'The Tents of Shem,' &c. A New Edition. "'The Scallywag' is an extremely amusing book."

"TO LET," &c. By B. M. CROKER. A New "Well-told stories.....all interesting and brightly written."

World.

World.

The CONSTABLE of ST. NICHOLAS.

By EDWIN LESTER ARNOLD, Author of 'Phra the Phœnician.' With a Frontispiece by Stanley L. Wood.

"The story is told with something approaching brilliancy......To boys such a book as this will be a delight, and their elders may well read it with equal pleasure."—Scotsman.

A PROTEGEE of JACK HAMLIN'S, &c. By BRET HARTE. With 25 Illustrations by William Small, A. S. Boyd, Stanley Wood, W. J. Met-calf, &c. [Shortly.

A FAIR COLONIST. By ERREST GLAN-VILLE, Author of 'The Lost Heiress,' &c. With a Frontispiece by Stanley L. Wood. "Well written, full of incident and variety......The inci-dents thrillingly told."—Westminster Gazette.

TWO OFFENDERS. By Ouida, Author of 'Under Two Flags,' &c. Small sto. cloth extra, 6s.
"The second story, 'An Assassin,' is one of the most powerful things Ouida has ever done, and worthy almost of the Master (Maupassant) to whom she dedicates it......A story which has held us spellbound to the end."

Black and White.

A NOTE on CHARLOTTE BRONTE.

By ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE. A New
Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.

GASPARD DE COLIGNY. By WALTER BESANT. With a Portrait. A New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. &d.

London: CHATTO & WINDUS, 214, Piccadilly, W.

NI

P

TI

vo

In

ag ch ab

ab

684

bu

Th

wi

tio

the

up

one

thi

the

by

sci

Tes

SOL

ing

ing

por

im

but

con

rea this

chil

wer

ven

out

# LIST.

#### NEW WORKS.

FREDERIC HILL: an Autobio-

graphy of Fifty Years in Times of Reform. Being the Recollections of a Retired Civil Servant. By his Daughter, CONSTANCE HILL. 1 vol. demy 8vo. with Portraits, 16s.

"A charming book, most interesting and most readable.

"A charming book, most interesting and most reasonate."

"A most entertaining book, teeming with anecdotes and reminiscences of notabilities, and also of incidents that carry us back to days which now seem far distant."

"A volume which in interest reads almost like a romance."

"A volume who take any interest in social reform it will

and by those who take any interest rais amost has a tomance, and by those who take any interest in social reform it will be read with special profit and avidity. It has been admirably edited by Miss Hill."—Dundee Courier.

"Unexpected but welcome light on the political and social movements of the century, together with much pleasant gossip of a personal kind, is to be found in these pages."—Leeds Mercury.

Just ready.

WOMEN of LETTERS, including Memoirs of Lady Morgan, the Misses Berry, Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley, Lady Ann Barnard, Sarah, Countess Cowper, Mrs Opie, and Lady Duff Gordon. By GERTRUDE TOWNSHEND MAYER. 2 vols.

The CONVERSATIONS of JAS.

NORTHCOTE, R.A. Recorded by WILLIAM HAZLITT. A New Edition. Edited, with an Essay on Hazlitt and a Note on Nortbcote, by EDMUND GOSSE. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

"Will be welcomed by a considerable section of the public —not only by those who are interested in matters of pictorial art, but by all who are attracted to bright and lively gossip of the miscellaneous sort. The Conversations are eminently readable."—Globe.

The PRIVATE LIFE of NAPO-LEON. From the French of ARTHUR LÉVY, STEPHEN LOUIS SIMEON, Translator of 'The Youth of Frederick the Great,' &c. 2 vols. demy 8vo. 28s.

#### NEW NOVELS AT ALL THE LIBRARIES.

Now ready, BY THE AUTHOR OF 'THE SIN OF JOOST AVELINGH.'

#### THE GREATER GLORY.

By MAARTEN MAARTENS,

Author of 'An Old Maid's Love,' &c. 3 vols. crown 8vo. Author of "An Old Maid s Love, &c. 3 vois. crown Svo.
"No review can do justice to the many deep and delicate
studies in this careful, brilliant, and picturesque book."

Daily Chronicle.

"A most ingenious and clever novel, full of good things."

Daily Telegraph.

"A book which has a charm of style quite its own, and
has enriched the world of fiction with new characters, destined to more than passing fame."—Observer.

"A serious and striking production."—Scotsman.

The ROMANCE of SHERE
MOTE. By PERCY HURLBURD, Author of 'In
Black and White.' 3 vols. crown 8vo.

THE SECOND EDITION OF

DIANA TEMPEST. By MARY

CHOLMONDELEY, Author of 'The Danvers Jewels,' 'Sir Charles Danvers,' &c. 3 vols. crown 8vo.

Now ready,

SPEEDWELL. By Lady GUENDOLEN RAMSDEN. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.
"This graceful and pathetic book will please all readers.
The story of woman's love and man's inconstancy is sweetly and freshly told."—Pall Mall Gazette.

The VICAR of LANGTHWAITE.

By LILY WATSON. 3 vols. crown 8vo.

"This pretty story is a plea for tolerance and charity among the 'clashing of the creeds.' There is much that is touching in the book, much simple pathos, and bits of quaint humour."—Pall Mall Gazette.

Now ready,

BRITOMART. By Mrs. HERBERT
MARTIN, Author of 'Bonnie Lesley,' &c. 3 vols. crown

"A noble novel.....As charming as it is good."— World.

London: RICHARD BENTLEY & SON.

New Burlington-street,
Publishers in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen.

#### RICHARD BENTLEY & SON'S HURST & BLACKETT'S PUBLICATIONS.

UNDER THE ESPECIAL PATRONAGE OF HER MAJESTY. Now ready, 63rd Edition, 1 vol. royal 8vo. with the Arms beautifully engraved, 31s. 6d. bound, gilt edges,

## LODGE'S PEERAGE and BARONET-

NEW WORK BY JOHN CORDY JEAFFRESON. Now ready, in 2 vols. crown 8vo. 21

A BOOK of RECOLLECTIONS. By JOHN CORDY JEAFFRESON, Author of 'A Book about Lawyers, 'A Book about Doctors,' &c.

"The book is readable enough, and full of pleasant gossip about men of letters and other celebrities, great and small, whom Mr. Jeaffreson has known."—Times.

#### NEW NOVELS.

HETTY'S HERITAGE. By Noel

The WHITE AIGRETTE. By Vin VINCENT, Author of

The PRICE of a PEARL. By Eleanor HOLMES, Author of 'Through another Man's Eyes, '&c. 3 vols.
'The story is very pleasantly told, for the authoress has the knack
presenting even the most trivial details of her scheme in language
at is always refined and telling.'—Daily Telegraph.

GOOD DAME FORTUNE. By Maria

"No one who des'res to read a novel solely with the hope of being nterested can fail to enjoy this book, and it is an excellent specimen of kind of novel always in demand."—Manchester Examiner.

BROKEN FORTUNES. By Henry

CRESSWELL, Author of 'A Modern Greek Herois Widow,' &c. 3 vols. Widow, &c. 3 vols.

"Mr. Cresswell's pages are interwoven in the strangest of tangles by a series of subtle contrivances, the cleverness of which never oversteps the limits of probability. Broken Fortunes' is entitled to a place of honour among the ablest fectional works of the year."—Daily Relegraph.

IN an ALPINE VALLEY. By G.

"Mr. Fenn knows how to amuse, and he carries his readers along fith him to his triumphant finish."—Athenæum.

AT SOCIETY'S EXPENSE.

ALGERNON GISSING, Author of 'A Moorland Idyl,' 'A Village Hampden,' &c. 3 vols. Mr. Gissing is a clever writer, and his new story is smart, original, plquant."—Scotsman.

second edition of

TO RIGHT the WRONG. By Edna LYALL, Author of 'Donovan,' 'We Two,' &c. 3 vols.

NEW ADDITION TO HURST & BLACKETT'S THREE-AND-SIXPENNY SERIES.

In 1 vol. crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. SIR ANTHONY. By Adeline Ser-GEANT, Author of 'Caspar Brooke's Daughter, '&c.

Uniform, each in 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

#### NOVELS BY EDNA LYALL.

DONOVAN: a Modern Englishman. WE TWO.

KNIGHT ERRANT.

IN the GOLDEN DAYS.

WON BY WAITING. A HARDY NORSEMAN.

A SELECTION FROM HURST & BLACKETT'S

STANDARD LIBRARY. EACH IN A SINGLE VOLUME, PRICE 50

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'JOHN HALIFAX.' BY THE AUTHOR OF 'JOHN HALIFAX
JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN.
A WOMAN'S THOUGHTS
ABOUT WOMEN.
A LIFE for a LIFE.
KOTHING NEW.
MISTRESS and MAID.
The WOMAN'S KINGDOM.

A BRAVE LADY.
STUDIES from LIFE.
YOUNG MRS. JARDINE.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'SAM SLICK.'

NATURE AND HUMAN The OLD JUDGE; or, Life in a Colony.
WISE SAWS and MODERN INSTANCES.
The AMERICANS at HOME.

BY DR. GEORGE MAC DONALD, DAVID ELGINBROD.
ROBERT FALCONER.
ALEC FORBES.
SIR GIBBIE.

BY MRS, OLIPHANT.

ADAM GRAEME.

LIFE of IRVING.

A ROSE in JUNE.

AGNES. IT WAS A LOVER AND HIS LASS.

London: HURST & BLACKETT, LIMITED.

#### MESSRS. LONGMANS & CO.'S LIST.

NEW VOLUME OF BISHOP CREIGHTON'S 'HISTORY OF THE PAPACY.'

HISTORY of the PAPACY during the REFORMATION. By MANDELL CREIGHTON, D.D. LL.D., Bishop of Peterborough. Vol. V. (1517-1527). The GERMAN REVOLT. 8vo. 15s,

\* \* Vols. I. and II. 1378-1464, 32s. Vols. III. and IV. 1464-1518, 24s.

NEW NOVEL BY STANLEY J. WEYMAN. GENTLEMAN of FRANCE:

being the Memoirs of GASCON DE BONNE, Sieur de Marsac. By STANLEY J. WEYMAN, Author of 'The House of the Wolf.' NEW and CHEAPER EDITION, with Frontispiece and Vignette by H. J. Ford. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

crown 8vo. 6s.

This is, in fact, quite the best historical romance that has appeared for some years. It is full of sensation, and the adventures hang very naturally upon the hero. Never since D'Artagnan was there a better swordsmar.

Pall Mall Gazette.

NEW BOOK BY CANON HOLLAND.

GOD'S CITY and the COMING of the KINGDOM. By the Rev. HENRY SCOTT HOLLAND, M.A., Canon and Precentor of St. Paul's. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The ALCHEMICAL ESSENCE and the CHEMICAL ELEMENT: an Episode in the Quest of the Unchanging. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

[In a few days.

HISTORY of ENGLAND under HENRY IV. By JAMES HAMILTON WYLIE, MA, one of H.M. Inspectors of Schools. 3 vols. crown 870, Vol. I. 10s. 6d.; Vol. II. 15s. (in a few days); Vol. III. (in the press).

AUSTRALIA AS IT IS; or, Facts and Features, Sketches and Incidents of Australia and Australian Life. With Notices of New Zealand. By a CLERGYMAN, Thirteen Years Resident in the Interior of New South Wales. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s.

PICTURES in PROSE of NATURE, WILD SPORT, and HUMBLE LIFE. By AUBYN TREVOR BATTYE, B.A. Crown Svo. 6s.

Contents.—With Carl of the Hill—Three Fish—Memor—A Child of the People—Canvey Island—In the Land of tigrest Spirit—In Norfolk by the Sea—The Witch in Kent Oxford: The Upper River—Upon a Day—The Procession Spring—Vesper.

The ONE GOOD GUEST: a Story. By L B. WALFORD. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

"A story so full of the best human nature that it is vastly pleasant to read, and equally grateful to remember."

National Observer.

WHAT NECESSITY KNOWS.

By L. DOUGALL, Author of 'Beggars All,' &c. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

"One of the most thoughtful and impressive novels.of the season. It is a book which grows upon the reader. Its descriptive passages, its curious glimpses of out-of-the-way life, its quiet but vigorous handling of character, all make it a story of no common order."—Yorkshire Post.

EPOCHS OF INDIAN HISTORY. NEW VOLUME.

Edited by JOHN ADAM, M.A., Principal of Pachaiyappa's College, and Fellow of the University, Madras.

The MUHAMMADANS; or, the History of Hindustan (including Bengal) to the time of Warren Hastings and the Regulating Act (1774). By J. D. REES, C.I.E., of the Madras Civil Service. Fcap.

THE SILVER LIBRARY. NEW VOLUMES.

CARTHAGE and the CARTHAGINIANS.

By R. BOSWORTH SMITH, M.A., Assistant Master in
Harrow School. With Maps, Plans, &c. Crown 8vo.

The TOILERS of the FIELD. By RICHARD JEFFERIES. With Portrait from the Bust in Salibury Cathedral. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The ORBS AROUND US: Essays on the Moon and Planets, Meteors and Comets, the Sun and Coloured Pairs of Suns. By R. A. PROCTOR. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The EXPANSE of HEAVEN: Essays on the Wonders of the Firmament. By R. A. PROCTOR-Crown 8vo. 3s. &d.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. New York: 15, East 16th Street.

0.'8

ring ITON, (1517-

d IV.

CE; eur de f 'The TION, 1 vol.

NG

COTT Paul's.

CE

ıder

M.A., n 8vo. ol. III.

acts ia and By a sterior

58.

of By

lition.

vastly

VS.

els, of

YY.

ppa's

the

NS.

N.

#### SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 17, 1894.

#### CONTENTS.

ALLINGHAM'S P							
	ROSE ESS.	AYS	***	***	***		203
A SERGEANT'S	REMINI	SCENCES	OF	THE	IN	DIAN	
MUTINY				***	***	***	203
THE ANGLICAN	CHURCH I	ROM 18	00 TO	1833	***	***	205
THE LOVE SONGS	OF CON	NAUGHT	***	***	***	***	206
THOROLD ROGER	S ON TH	E INDU	STRIA	L HIS	TORY	OF	
ENGLAND							203
NEW NOVELS (M	Iv Child	and I;	The V	Vhite .	Aigre	tte:	
The Vicar of	f Langth	waite;	Hook	s of	Steel	: A	
Yellow Aster							
Romance of S						208-	
BOOKS OF TRAVE							
BOOKS FOR THE							
OUR LIBRARY TA							-212
YORKSHIRE SCHO							
MEW ANGLIC	US; THE	PHILAD	ELPH	A REI	PRINT	OF	
MEW ANGLIC	US; THE	PHILAD DS'; TH	ELPHI E BAT	TA RE	PRINT	OF	
MEW ANGLIC	US; THE	PHILAD DS'; TH	ELPHI E BAT	TA RE	PRINT	OF	-214
MEW ANGLIC	US; THE L BALLAI XIME DU	PHILAD DS'; TH CAMP	ELPHI E BAT	TARE	PRINT F H	OF AST- 213-	
MEW ANGLIC THE 'LYRICA INGS; M. MA	US; THE L L BALLAI XIME DU	PHILAD DS'; TH CAMP	ELPHI E BAT	TARE	PRINT	OF AST- 213-	
MEW ANGLIC THE 'LYRICA INGS; M. MA LITERARY GOSSII	US; THE L BALLAI XIME DUBOOKS;	PHILAD DS'; TH CAMP  ASTRON	ELPHI E BAT	TA REI	PRINT OF HA	OF AST- 213-	214
MEW ANGLIC THE 'LYRICA INGS; M. MA LITERARY GOSSII SCIENCE-SCHOOL CIETIES; MEI	US; THE L BALLAI XIME DU BOOKS; ETINGS; C	PHILAD DS '; THE CAMP ASTRON HOSSIP	ELPHI E BAT	TLE C	PRINT OF H	213- 80- 215-	214
MEW ANGLIC THE 'LYRICA INGS; M. MA LITERARY GOSSII SCIENCE-SCHOOL CIETIES; MEI	US; THE LL BALLAI XIME DU PBOOKS; ETINGS; CE ROYAL	PHILAD DS'; TH CAMP  ASTRON HOSSIP ACADE	ELPHI E BAT  OMICA 	AL NOTE	PRINT OF HA	213- 213- So- 215- 30M	214 -217
MEW ANGLIC THE 'LYRICA INGS; M. MA LITERARY GOSSII SCIENCE—SCHOOL CIETIES; MEI FINE ARTS—THI NUBIA; NOTE	US; THE L BALLAI XIME DU PBOOKS; ETINGS; CE ROYAL ES FROM I	PHILAD DS'; TH CAMP ASTRON HOSSIP ACADE	ELPHI E BAT  OMICA  MY;	IA REI	PRINT OF HA	So- 215- 30M 217-	214 -217
MEW ANGLIC THE 'LYRICA INGS; M. MA LITERARY GOSSII SCIENCE—SCHOOL CIETIES; MEI FINE ARTS—THE	US; THE L BALLAI XIME DU	PHILAD DS'; TH CAMP ASTRON GOSSIP ACADE TALY; ERR H	ELPHI E BAT OMICA MY; SALES	NOTES; GOS	PRINT OF HA TES; SFI SSIP BULO	So- 215- 30M 217-	214 -217 -220

#### LITERATURE

Varieties in Prose. By William Allingham. 3 vols. (Longmans & Co.)

This collected edition of Mr. Allingham's rose writings contains two volumes of 'Rambles by Patricius Walker,' and one volume of 'Irish Sketches' and 'Essays.' In verse Mr. Allingham had always an agreeable talent, sometimes a distinct charm; and there is a certain pleasantness about his prose, the pleasantness of an amiable and artistic person who writes with ease. It is not remarkable or distinguished. but it is intelligent and mildly entertaining. The 'Rambles' are discursive papers dealing with well-known places and their associations-Llangollen, for instance, Clovelly, and Liverpool-and they are nearly as instructive as a guide-book, and much more readable. Not at all seductive if one attempts to read them through, they are quite nice to take up and turn over, reading a sentence here, a page there, perhaps half a chapter somewhere else. There is nothing to impress one very much; it is all quite superficial, this gossip about places and people; and the writing is all a little faded, belonging to a manner which is now the fashion of a bygone season. One feels, too, a certain finikin lightness of touch, a little too conscious; a sprightliness which seems the result of an effort, and which it requires something of an effort to appreciate. Dealing largely with exteriorities, and endeavouring to give their true value to the slight things which alone are of very much importance in these matters, it fails somehow to be quite vivid and inspiring; it mentions impressions, does not flash them; is never quite certain whether to treat its facts as facts or as symbols; and brings out, finally, but a blurred image of what it would fain convey, by way of picture or vision, to the reader. At its best it can be as detailed as this, which is on Liverpool:-

"The streets abound in barefooted, ragged children, wrinkled beldames with dudeens, stout wenches, loosely girt as Nora Creena, balancing baskets on their heads; unshaven men in every variety of old hat lounge at corners; and if you venture into one of those byways which lead out of the best business streets, the foul gutters, the flung-out refuse under foot, the dangling

clothes hung aloft to smoke-dry, the grimy houses, their broken panes stuffed with rags, the swarm of half-naked babes of dirt and poverty about the open doors, here suckled, here scolded by their intensely slatternly mother, the universal squalor mixed with an indescribable devil-may-carishness, and the strong flavour of brogue that pervades the air, will all remind you forcibly (if you have ever been there) of that famous 'Liberty' which surrounds the cathedral of St. Patrick..... Mostly in the filthy heart of Liverpool itself, the squalid byways and pestiferous alleys, dwell the dock labourers, carters, stevedores, all the grim hard-handed men, white with flour, black with coals, yellow with guano, fluffy with cotton, dusty with maize, who are hoisting and lowering, heaving and shovelling, dragging and hauling, carrying and trundling great bales, boxes, bags, barrels, weights of iron, bars and pigs of lead, mountains of coal, mountains of corn, amid creaking of windlasses, rattling of chain-cables, roll of heavy wheels, trampling of great slow horses, and busy turmoil of a throng of grim human creatures like themselves, in that endless range of waterside sheds, with endless range of tall stores looking down across the long narrow streets full of mud and noise, and over the prison-like line of the dock-wall."

This is certainly a good piece of description; but after all, laborious as it is, it does not absolutely bring before you the colour and aspect of the scene, as a real artist in words would have done with two much shorter sentences. Among the general essays there are some, dealing with characteristically Irish subjects—'St. Patrick's Day,' 'St. Patrick's Purgatory'—which are full of industriously collected facts, not unattractively put together. And in a particular essay on George Petrie, which is one of the best in these volumes, there is one passage which is quite admirable, so discriminating is it in treatment, so delicate in style:—

"His speech on all topics was (like his handwriting) deliberate and careful, sometimes elaborately so; he prologuised, parenthesised, guarded against misconception, modified, returned; yet he never strayed, and if you gave him his own time you got his chief intention fully conveyed, and usually several interesting things into the bargain. His voice was soft and melodious, not strong, and touched with a pleasant brogue. Hurry was foreign to his temperament; he observed, and reflected, and mused upon his favourite subjects with an affectionate persistence. A picture of his, if it remained with him, he hardly ever thought quite finished. His happiness was perfect in poring interminably over his ancient ruins, and relics and records. His books took a long time to write; his music a long time to arrange and revise. The work he did was always labour of love, and he lingered over it, with a pace further slackened by delicate health. When done, it was as well done as he possibly could do it; and of how many workers, in any department, can this be said, in these days of high-pressure, and of belief that—

The real value of a thing Is just as much as it will bring."

Among the remaining essays, 'Painter and Critic'—a discussion of subject in painting, in special relation to the pictures of Mr. Albert Moore—is, though far too long drawn out, full of interest, and takes a middle stand between the attitude of the painter pure and simple, to whom line and colour are enough in themselves, and the ordinary Philistine, who wants his 'Derby Day' before he can see that he has a picture in front of him. A lecture on 'Poetry'

attempts what is both impossible and unnecessary; but, as with George Petrie, we get "several interesting things into the bargain." The long disquisition on Byron, with its out-of-date polemics and its bour-geois lamentations—" Dismal and unhappy retrospect! An unhappy character—a most miserable career!"—has only a sort of historic interest, marking a date, so to speak, in the emancipation of the species. It should be remembered for one astonishing sentence, in which we are told that Byron's example is not an example to be followed in any particular, because "he neglected his inherited duties as Englishman, as landed proprietor, and as peer of the realm." Yet the Byron essay is sane and moderate, after a fashion, compared with the essay on Baudelaire. "The peevish Frenchman," "sighs and groans of prurient ennui, extremely unprofitable to mankind in general" -that is all that Mr. Allingham saw in the 'Fleurs du Mal' and the 'Petits Poèmes en Prose.' Such short-sightedness is curious, and may be looked upon charitably, as merely amusing; of a piece with the prudishness which crops up again and again throughout these volumes, reaching its finest point, perhaps, in the despairing cry: "And now our girls are learning Latin!"

Reminiscences of the Great Mutiny, 1857-59.

By William Forbes - Mitchell. (Macmillan & Co.)

A whole literature, as we have often remarked, has grown up on the subject of the Indian Mutiny, and any new book on that well-worn theme must be of special merit to deserve and receive attention. However, the volume before us does possess special merit, for it contains the account of what a well-educated non-commissioned officer of a distinguished regiment saw of the struggle. The best way to review it is to pick out a few noticeable incidents on which he throws more or less light.

On the 27th of October, 1857, the company of the 93rd to which Sergeant—then Corporal—Forbes-Mitchell belonged reached Cawnpore. After a short rest officers and men proceeded to visit the scenes of the recent tragical events. Coming first to General Wheeler's entrenchment, our author ascertained that the parapets "at the highest places did not exceed four feet, and were so thin that at the top they could never have been bullet-proof!" After cross-examining his guide—a camp follower who could speak intelligibly barrack-room English, and asserted that he had been in the entrenchment with Sir Hugh Wheeler—the corporal arrived at the conclusion "that most of the European women had been most barbarously murdered, but not dishonoured, with the exception of a few of the young and good looking ones, who, our guide stated, were forcibly carried off to become Mahommedans." Nothing, he says, that he saw or heard during thirty-five years' subsequent residence in India has led him to alter this opinion. With regard to the house in which the women and children were murdered, he asserts most positively that

"at this time there was no writing either in pencil or charcoal on the walls of the slaughterhouse. I am positive on this point, because I looked for any writing. There was writing on the walls of the barracks inside General Wheeler's entrenchment, but not on the walls of the slaughter-house.

The sensational writings afterwards discovered must therefore have been the work

of visitors, and not of the victims.

After the Secunderbagh had been captured, the troops were parched with thirst. In the centre of the inner court there was a large tree with a bushy top. At the foot of this tree were a number of jars full of cold water, to which man after man had recourse; but the large number of corpses lying at the foot of the tree attracted a British captain's attention, and he noticed that every man had been shot from above. He therefore stepped back, and calling to a man named Wallace, a rather mysterious character and well educated, asked him if he could see any one in the top of the tree. Wallace, carefully looking, called out :-

"'I see him, sir!' and cocking his rifle he repeated aloud,

I'll pay my vows now to the Lord Before His people all.

He fired, and down fell a body dressed in a tight-fitting red jacket and tight-fitting rose-coloured silk trousers; and the breast of the jacket bursting open with the fall, showed that the wearer was a woman. She was armed with a pair of heavy old-pattern cavalry pistols, one of which was in her belt still loaded, and her pouch was still about half full of ammunition, while from her perch in the tree, which had been carefully prepared before the attack, she had killed more than half a dozen men. When Wallace saw that the person whom he shot was a woman, he burst into tears, exclaiming: 'If I had known it was a woman, I would rather have died a thousand deaths than have harmed her.

After the capture of the Secunderbagh, the Shah Nujeef had to be carried, and the 93rd, having been so hotly engaged, were only employed in dragging up Peel's guns and trying to silence the fire of the garrison; but the battalion of detachments failing to carry the place, Sir Colin addressed his

favourite regiment, saying that

"he had not intended to call on us to storm more positions that day, but that the building in our front must be carried before dark, and the Ninety-Third must do it, and he would lead us himself, saying again: 'Remember, men, the lives at stake inside the Residency are those of women and children, and they must be rescued. A reply burst from the ranks: 'Ay, ay, Sir Colin! we stood by you at Balaklava, and will stand by you here; but you must not expose yourself so much as you are doing. We can be replaced, but you can't. You must remain behind; we can lead ourselves.'" behind; we can lead ourselves.'

Without questioning for a moment the good faith of Mr. Forbes-Mitchell, we must say that the above extract needs explanation. No one will for a moment believe that the entire regiment, or any large portion of it, called out the above words consecutively. What, no doubt, did happen was that some one man spoke a portion while other men contributed further instalments, their comrades uttering shouts of assent. It may be remarked that on this occasion Sir Colin did expose himself very freely, and—it is not generally known—was wounded by a bullet which had previously passed through the head of a private of the 93rd.

There has been much dispute as to who at the storming of the Secunderbagh

got through the hole in the wall that did duty for a breach. Mr. Forbes-Mitchell in one place says that the first in was Lance-Corporal Donnelly of the 93rd, killed inside; then Subadar Gokul Singh, of the 4th Punjabis; then Sergeant-Major Murray, 93rd, who was killed; and fourth, Capt. Burroughs, who subsequently was severely wounded. In another place he says that Lance - Corporal Dunley, 93rd, was first, Sergeant - Major Murray second, Gokul Singh third, and Capt. Burroughs either fourth or fifth. "He was certainly the first officer of the regiment inside." The writer of this notice can testify that Capt. (now Lieut.-General) Burroughs claimed to be the first in. An eye-witness has declared that Burroughs stood exposed on the top of the bank, ready for a good start when the order to advance was given. He displayed throughout the campaign singular gallantry, showed great prowess with his sword, and was twice wounded. As Mr. Forbes-Mitchell says, his company were proud of their captain for "his pluck and good heart."

The 93rd felt a great enthusiasm about Hodson, of Hodson's Horse, and Mr. Forbes-Mitchell speaks in terms of high admiration of him. One anecdote, as the author says, certainly does not support the charges made against him by armchair censors. When the 93rd were sent from Futtehghur to Palamhow, a place which had been a hotbed of rebellion, the Civil Commissioner was doing justice on some of the rebels. Hodson had come up

to see his squadron :-

"Just at the time of his visit the commissioner wanted a hangman, and asked if any man of the Ninety-Third would volunteer for the job, stating as an inducement that all valuables in the way of rings or money found on the persons of the condemned would become the property of the executioner. No one volunteering for the job, the commissioner asked Jack Brian, a big tall fellow who was the right-hand man of the company, if he would act as executioner. Jack Brian turned round with a look of disgust, say-ing: 'Wha do ye tak' us for? We of the Ninety-Third enlisted to fight men with arms in their hands. I widna' become yer hangman for all the loot in India!' Capt. Hodson was standing close by, and hearing the answer, said, 'Well answered, my brave fellow. I wish to shake hands with you,' which he did. Then turning to Capt. Dawson, Hodson said: 'I'm sick of work of this kind. I'm glad I'm not on duty'; and he mounted his horse, and rode off."

At the capture of the Begum Kothee on the occasion of the storming of Lucknow, Corporal Forbes-Mitchell was with a party under Lieut. Sergison breaking in the door of a detached building:

"Mr. Sergison was shot dead at my side with several men. When we had partly broken in the door, I saw that there was a large number of the enemy inside the room, well armed with swords and spears, in addition to firearms of all sorts, and, not wishing to be either killed myself or have more of the men who were with me killed, I divided my party, placing some at each side of the door to shoot every man who showed himself, or attempted to rush out. I then sent two men back to the breach, where I knew Col. Napier with his engineers were to be found, native with his engineers were to be found, to get a few bags of gunpowder with slow-matches fixed, to light and pitch into the room. Instead of finding Napier, the two men sent by me found the redoubtable Major Hodson, who had accompanied Napier as a volunteer in the storming of the palace. Hodson did not wait

for the powder-bags, but, after showing the men where to go for them, came running up himself, sabre in hand. 'Where are the rebels?' he said. I pointed to the door of the room, and Hodson, shouting 'Come on!' was about to rush in. I implored him not to do so, saying, 'It's certain death; wait for the powder; I have sent men for powder-bags.' Hodson made a step forward, and I put out my hand to seize him by the shoulder to pull him out of the line of the doorway, when he fell back shot through the chest.....It will thus be seen that the assertion that Major Hodson was looting when he was killed is untrue. No looting had been commenced, not even by Jung Bahâdoor's Goorkhas. That Major Hodson was killed through his own rashness cannot be denied; but for any one to say that he was looting is a cruel slander on one of the bravest of Englishmen." We hope that this charge against Hodson,

often contradicted, yet as often repeated, will after the above testimony be finally abandoned.

More than one person has asserted that Europeans fought in the ranks of the rebels. Mr. Forbes-Mitchell brings some more evidence to bear on the subject. He was the noncommissioned officer of a party of the 93rd sent to protect an Engineer officer employed to make a reconnaissance and sketch of one of the gates of the fort of Ruhiya. They crept up undiscovered while the attempt to storm-in which Brigadier Hope lost his life-was being made close by :-

"During this time we were so close to the fort that we could hear the enemy talking inside; and the man who was on the tree could be seen and heard by us quite plainly, calling to the stormers on the other face in unmistak-able barrack-room English: 'Come on, you — Highlanders! Come on, Scotty! You have a harder nut to crack than eating oatmeal porridge. If you can come through these bamboos we'll warm your — for you, if you come in here!'etc., etc. In short, the person talking showed such a command of English slang and barrack-room abuse that it was clear he was no

native. Every one of my party was convinced that the speaker was a European.

The sergeant had almost forgotten the above circumstance when, many years afterwards having taken a native into his service, he eventually ascertained that the man was an ex-Sepoy, and succeeded in gaining his confidence. This man admitted that he had been one of the mutineers, and had fought against us throughout the war. He said that he had heard of several Europeans having served in the ranks of the rebels, but had only personally known two of them. One of these was killed at Budleekee Serai, evidently the man mentioned by an anonymous writer in 'A History of the Siege of Delhi by an Officer who Served There,' published in 1861 by Messrs. A. & C. Black; the other was most probably the man who hurled abuse at the stormers of Ruhiya. This fellow came to Delhi with the Bareilly brigade, and the king made him second in command of thearmy. Mr. Forbes-Mitchell's informanthad forgotten the scoundrel'sname, but knew that before the Mutiny he had been a sergeant-major in one of the native corps at Bareilly, and that he had formerly been in the Company's artillery. Mr. Forbes-Mitchell conjectures that this European was the sergeant-major who was lost sight of on the occasion of the rising at Bareilly. It will be remembered that Adjutant Tucker galloped off to the lines to try to save the life of the sergeant-major who had remained

v li c v it d

tid nd O

0

gis si w

cl

ir w b

in

88

le the E

Ci

od cli Bi

la

re

, '94

the

g up

ut to

ying,

made

seize f the

that

oting g had loor's

killed

; but

cruel

dson. , will

ban-

that

bels.

evi-

non-

93rd

oyed

h of

They

pt to

lking

could

alling stak-

ve a

por-

ne in lking

and as no

inced

bove ards

, he

was

his

had

ught

said

eans

hem.

erai. ony-

ge of pub-

ack;

who

niva. eilly

d in

ell's

ame.

been orps

neen

bes-

was

t of . It

cker the

ined

there. The adjutant was killed in his gallant effort, and the author's informant—the ex-Sepoy—asserted that the renegade of whom he spoke had on that occasion killed an adjutant.

We could multiply largely the number of interesting extracts from this attractive book, but we have given enough to show that the sergeant's volume is worthy of the reputation of the old 93rd.

The English Church in the Nineteenth Century (1800-1833). By John H. Overton, D.D., Canon of Lincoln and Rector of Epworth. (Longmans & Co.)

THE history of the Church from 1800 to 1833 needed to be written, in order to correct the common supposition that it was an inanimate corpse which Newman and his followers galvanized into life. In every part of England there were men who were fabouring, whether as High Churchmen, Evangelicals, or Liberals, with an ardour, energy, and devotion that needed no stimulus from the Tractarian movement. This fact, though often ignored, is brought into pro-

minence by the work before us.

To students of Church history Canon
Overton needs no introduction. His present volume is the natural continuation of the larger work on which he was engaged in collaboration with Mr. Abbey. No man who loved the Church sufficiently to become its faithful historian during the somewhat dreary years of the eighteenth century was likely to stop at the arbitrary date of 1800, especially when, at that very moment, brighter prospects seemed to be dawning for the Establishment. Canon Overton brings to bear upon this portion of his history the same characteristics which gave a real value to his earlier work. There is the same simple, lucid, unpretentious style. There are also the same fairness which sees the best sides in rival parties, the same industry which accumulates a mass of material, the same power of selection and clear arrangement which presents the whole in a compact shape. These are the gifts which he commands. The book is not brilliant; but it is trustworthy, learned, and impartial. For the traveller who journeys through ecclesiastical or any other history the coach-wheel is a more trustworthy means of safe arrival than the St. Catherine's wheel.

The first thirty years of the nineteenth century naturally divide into two almost equal parts with the close of the Napoleonic wars. In the first half of the period the national mind was absorbed in the great European struggle; in the second, it was adapting itself, as best it could, to the new conditions of society which peace brought with it. The effect of the war upon the position of the Church was remarkable.

"A curious double phenomenon," says Canon Overton,

"may be observed all through our period, viz. a steadily growing improvement in every department, side by side with a steadily growing odium against the Church, which reached its

climax in the events connected with the Reform Bill."

No doubt the Church gained in popularity by the hostility of Englishmen towards revolutionary France. And this in two ways. The Church was, in the first place, the emblem of stability :-

"This feeling towards France affected the attitude of Englishmen towards their own Church in more ways than one. It undoubtedly increased their attachment to that Church simply because she was a type of all settled institutions; and settled institutions were at all heared to be unheld when the unsettlement of hazards to be upheld when the unsettlement of them in France was giving so fearful a warning."

And, secondly, the Church put itself at the head of the warlike movement which engrossed the nation:—

"The clergy shared to the full the excitement which was everywhere prevalent. Their pulpits were always ready to stimulate their countrymen to patriotic endeavour, to celebrate a victory, or to pronounce the funeral eulogium upon a hero. A hit at Tom Paine, a side glance at Voltaire and Rousseau a denunciation of at Voltaire and Rousseau, a denunciation of Bonaparte was [sic] only what was expected; and bishops and archdeacons in their Charges, as well as clergy in their pulpits, were quite ready to meet the demand."

At the same time, warned by the evidence which popular disturbances afforded of the little hold that the clergy possessed upon the masses, the Church was stimulated to increased activity. But here its efforts were hampered by want of means, and no adequate resources were available to meet the increased demand, which it was anxious to supply, for spiritual succour. Canon Overton produces abundant evidence to show that the Church was rousing itself from its inactivity in the first fifteen years of the century. It was, indeed, high time that the dry bones should be stirred, for the standard which the best clergymen took of their duties was lamentably low. Van Mildert, Ryder, Blomfield, and Copleston were four of the most conscientious and high-minded clergymen of the period, yet all of them were, before or after they were raised to the episcopal bench, pluralists. Another fifteen years, and a still greater change had come to pass. Robert Southey, Lord Liver-pool, William Wilberforce, are quoted to show that, during the years 1817-27, a great revival of vigour was taking place, and that "a very real increase of piety has manifested itself in our Church." four of the most conscientious and high-

Side by side with the improvement which was shown in the Church, and with the popularity which it had undoubtedly acquired during the war, there was a growing hostility towards it, chiefly on account of the very faults which it was trying to amend. 'The Black Book' of 1820, and 'The Extraordinary Black Book' of 1831, rake together every charge against that "ulcerous concretion" called the Church, and denounce the clergy as "furious political demons, rapacious, insolent, luxurious, having no fear of God before their eyes." Friends and foes of the Church undoubtedly feared that the institution would be swept

"The fury of the attack fell upon the bishops, chiefly owing to their opposition to the Reform Bill. Some of them were burnt in effigy; the Bishop of Bristol's palace was burnt to the ground by an infuriated mob; the Bishop of London was warned that it was dangerous for him to was warned that it was dangerous for him to preach in a London church, and actually gave up his engagement in consequence; the Bishop of Lichfield was in danger of his life after he had been preaching in London; and the Arch-bishop of Canterbury was mobbed in his own cathedral city. The inferior clergy were only less the objects of attack because they were less prominent."

Yet at this very moment, without any apparent warning, the pent-up feeling of attachment to the Church was signally displayed. "From every part of England," wrote Sir W. Palmer of the Oxford Movement of 1833, "and every town and city, there arose an united, a strong, an emphatic declaration of warm and zealous and devoted loyalty to the Church of England."

The explanation of these strange and apparently conflicting phenomena lies in the history which Mr. Overton puts before us. With this key in our hands we partially can understand why there was, on the one hand, this hostility towards a church which was rapidly regaining life and vigour; and why, on the other hand, there should have been the sudden manifestation of attachment which rendered the hostility powerless. We say partially because Mr. Overton makes one most singular omission.

Nothing, in our opinion, so greatly contributed to the unpopularity of the Church at this period as the old tithe laws. During the war the Church was the ally of the farmer and the squire. Its strength lay in the country; it had as yet made no effort to cope with the needs of new manufacturing cities. But when the prices of wheat dropped from 120s. to 60s., and the value of other agricultural commodities fell in proportion, the incidence of the tithe and its mode of collection were felt to be a burden by those classes who had been the chief supporters of the parson. Every pamphlet on agricultural topics, every scheme for agricultural im-provement, almost every witness examined before the numerous commissions on agricultural distress, attack the tithe in kind as the curse of rural districts. Yet, so far as we can see, Canon Overton does not once allude to this very important element in the unpopularity of the Church.

But this is almost the only adverse criticism which we feel ourselves called upon to make upon this interesting volume. Canon Overton devotes a chapter to each of the three parties in the Church and their leaders: to the High Churchmen, or, as he prefers to call them, the Orthodox, the Evangelicals, and the Liberals. He discusses the services and fabrics of the Church, its literature, its attitude towards education, its missionary and other societies, its relations to the State, and its intercourse with the sister churches of Ireland, Scot-

land, and America.

In dealing with the Church in Wales, Canon Overton treats the Establishment essentially as part and parcel of the Estab-lishment in England. We cannot, however, refrain from expressing our opinion that his treatment of this side of the subject is somewhat meagre and inadequate. The condition of the Church in Wales in the first thirty years of the present century is the explanation and the justification of the present agitation for Disestablishment. Something might have been said, for example, of the scandalous maladministration of his diocese by Bishop Luxmoore, and, at the same time, of the new wants suddenly forced upon the Church by the growth of mineral industries, as evidenced in the report of the late Sir Thomas Philips.

It is more satisfactory to turn from fault-finding, and to congratulate Canon Overton on the moderation and impartiality which

on an ag ot pr

prof

co

va wi sti

be Rebs re

co

at

sta Be th be of Ea

gu all la

co

fa

cia hi H

on

ho

sh

on

bo

of

ev

fo

an th of

po

CO

to fif

on

mi

810

ur

in

wi

have enabled him to do justice to rival causes, and on the successful completion of a work which is full of interest and actuality for the present generation of Englishmen.

We have one small complaint to make. Canon Overton is an Oxford man, but he need not, on that account, persistently misspell the names of Cambridge colleges. To write "Queen's" is to ignore the history of an ancient foundation, and "Magdalen" for Magdalen does not look well.

Abhráin Grádh Chúige Connacht; or, Love Songs of Connacht. By Douglas Hyde, LL.D. (Dublin, Gill & Son.)

THE Irish title of this book in the order of its words means "songs of love of the province of Connaught," and the work is part of a larger collection of the songs of that province which is in preparation. There are two prefaces, one in Irish and one in English, and the collection itself contains forty-five songs, in Irish and English, with introductions and notes. The book is a most creditable piece of work, and deserves examination in detail. The Irish preface states that the little volume is only one chapter of a large book which the author is putting together on the songs of the pro-vince of Connaught. In this book there is to be a chapter on the songs of Carolan, another chapter on MacCabe and the contemporaries of Carolan, one on drinking songs, one on laments and songs of woe, one on the songs of MacSweeny, of Barrett, and others, and then a full account of Irish poetry and poets, versification and metres. Since Irish printing is expensive, the author begs every one who likes the present part to inform the publishers that he will buy the other parts. The generosity to the author's works of the Rev. Euseby Cleaver, who is mentioned in Irish as "an duine uasal Cliabharach," and of the Rev. Martin L. Murphy of Ohio, is commemorated, and the preface ends with wishing victory and blessing to the Gaelic race and to Ireland. The English preface gives a general account of the object of the work, and mentions that in his translations the author has tried "to reproduce the vowel rhymes as well as the exact metres of the original poems" in some cases, and that in others prose versions are given. The introductory remarks to the several songs are written in Irish, but often contain English idioms, and, though they show a large vocabulary and correct grammatical knowledge, must not be taken as examples of Irish prose. The writer knows English very well, and it would have been better to write good English instead of printing a stilted and unnatural translation of his Irish prefaces, which, after all, were, obviously enough, first composed in English. The fault of affected translation runs through the book. Surely good Irish—and many of the songs display all the beauties of the language-deserves good English ren-

dering.

In the last century, when Irish was spoken throughout the island, many collections of songs written in manuscript by native scribes were in circulation. There are a good many of these volumes in the British Museum, and it is to be

regretted that the authorities do not complete the publication of the admirable catalogue—of which a part is already in type-which Mr. Standish Hayes O'Grady has been employed to make of these interesting pieces of Celtic literature. A much larger collection is preserved in the Royal Irish Academy. One of the earliest collections in print of Irish songs is that published in Dublin in 1829 by Thaddeus Connellan, entitled 'An Duanaire.' This was followed in 1831 by James Hardiman's 'Irish Minstrelsy,' the two volumes of which contain the text and translation of a which contain the text and translation of a large number of songs. The 'Poets and Poetry of Munster' and the 'Jacobite Relics' of John O'Daly were later collec-tions of great interest. Of these collectors O'Daly is the most exact in his account of the authors of 'the compositions; but all—and Dr. Hyde follows his predecessors in this—fail to give precise accounts of the derivation of the songs in their collections. It is to be hoped that in the other parts of his work Dr. Hyde will remedy this serious defect; an exact account of the actual manuscript should in each case be given, or of the verbal reciter where such is the original

Many songs which would now be thought indelicate belong to the group of which Dr. Hyde treats, and he has acted wisely in excluding from his book everything which might prevent it from being read by every one. The number of extant songs is so large that there was no difficulty in doing this without tampering with texts. The prose translations are, on the whole, the hest.

'The Brow of the Red Mountain' tells of a woman sitting up at night, lamenting her love:—

I am sitting up
Since the moon rose last night,
And putting down a fire,
And ever kindling it diligently;
The people of the house
Are lying down, and I by myself.
The cocks are crowing,
And the land is asleep but me.

She hopes she may not die till she has cows and sheep (which she prudently mentions first) and her lover. She last saw him on the brow of the red mountain, and curses the person who enticed him away from her, and ends her lament with some bitter remarks about having no cattle, which recall the well-known Irish proverb, "Go mbeoch spré ig an gcat posthaidhe é" ("If the cat had a dowry he [she] would be married"). There are several songs of lonely love-sick women. 'Fair Una' is a good example of a song in which a man speaks: O fair Una, it is you who have set astray my senses; O Una, it is you who went close in between me and God;

O Una, fragrant branch, twisted little curl of the ringlets,

ringlets,
Was it not better for me to be without eyes than
ever to have seen you?

Modern Welsh is infiltrated by many English words; and these songs contain a good many words borrowed from English, sufficient to show that had Irish died out more slowly it would have undergone the same degenerative change. Of the gradual adoption of a Saxon idiom, of which there are so many examples to be found in the modern Gaelic literature of the Highlands, these songs show but little. Dr. Hyde's

translations are trustworthy, and he is careful to explain any local expressions. In one song, however, he renders *léine* by mantle, an error which ought not to pass uncorrected, as Spenser, in a famous passage, has made the Irish mantle well known in England. The "fitt howse for a outlawe, meete bed for a rebell, and apt cloke for a theif," was expressed in Irish by brat or cochall, while *léine* is shirt or shift.

If as Dr. Hyde's work progresses he will give more precise accounts of his sources than "my own old MS.," "One in America," "Woman in Sligo," "O'Fallon in Ballintober," the whole book will be of very great value to students of Irish literature. The songs themselves present to those who have eyes to see it a vivid and touching picture of Irish country life. The turf fire blazing on the hearth, the little stools beside it, the open door with wet fowls walking in, the driving rain outside obscuring the distant mountains, the cutting of turf, the herding of cattle, the fiddler playing in the sunshine 'Tighearna Mhaigheo,' or "The wind that shakes the barley," all these and many more such scenes are suggested by the contents of this interesting book. Many of the verses are those of countrymen unskilled in literary arts, who felt deeply that

Verse sweetens toil, however rude the sound.

The Industrial and Commercial History of England. Lectures by the late J. E. T. Rogers. (Fisher Unwin.)

WE have chosen to designate the work before us rather by the apter title given it on the fly-leaf than by the more pretentious, but less accurate one, 'England's Industrial and Commercial Supremacy,' inscribed on its cover. Though the book is rich in curious notes on English economic history, and contains here and there some really suggestive thoughts, it will hardly add much to Mr. Rogers's well - deserved reputation. is no exception to the rule that academic lectures should never be reprinted as they were delivered and without revision. Now the lectures here published re-ceived no final revision from their author, as their editor, the late professor's son, very properly tells us. Though slightly trimmed by excision of many "personal and local allusions," they are still far from bearing the calm and impersonal character, from exhibiting the orderly and systematic development, of a treatise on, or even of an introduction to, a scientific subject. The lectures follow one another, as far as we can see, on no plan. The titles of each discourse usually indicate but a small proportion of its rambling and discursive contents; and where the contents do correspond to the title, they are rather of the nature of jottings than a continuous and regular his-It is, of course, quite obvious that such histories cannot be prepared at a short notice, one for each week; but at least more intimation should have been vouchsafed of the inevitable lacunæ, more apology tendered for their occurrence. The language, too, though probably lucid enough when aided by the lecturer's accent and gesture, is often so loose as to be intolerable in reading, while occasionally it becomes positively unintelligible. What, we should like to know, can be made of the following? 94

re-In

by

888

ge,

we,

ra

or

rill

ces

ne-

in

ery

re.

ho

ng

ng

he

in

nd

ay

"How the possession of credit may enable one person who determines on producing an article an opportunity of competing against another, who will go without it if the other gets it." "How" is probably a misprint for now, but even with this correction we are quite at a loss to understand the sentence. What, again, does this mean? "The evidence, differences of race, or as I prefer to conclude, differences in the history of their calling, appears to be on the whole conclusive as to the social and economical value of the small system." Reproduced with its original punctuation, this sentence still fails to convey any definite meaning. It must be added, too, that the work of the corrector for the press has been badly done. The editor, Mr. Arthur Rogers, tells his readers that he felt debarred from engrafting certain material corrections, of the need of which he was fully cognizant, on his father's work. He might at least have prevented his father's work from appearing disfigured by such monstrosities as "Oevi," "remodling," Sir Bernard "Banke" for Sir Bernard Burke, "Marsilia," and "enertia" (where, bythe-by, the word intended seems to have been "energy"). It is irritating, too, to be told on one page that the first chairman of the East India Company was "Clifford, Earl of Cumberland," on another that he was "Clifford, Earl of Sunderland." If errors of this kind pass unnoticed, what guarantee is there that the numerous, but all-important figures which Mr. Rogers laboriously extracted from mediæval accounts are correctly printed?

The late professor's personality, so familiar to his friends, pupils, and associates in Parliament, is as strikingly exhibited as ever in this posthumous volume. He was always in a passion—that is, when on his rostrum-with somebody. It would be misleading to call him a partisan, not, however, because he was above partisanship, but because he was fifty partisans at once. He is often found sneering in this book at "philosophy" and "metaphy-sicians." He at least, with his total lack of philosophic calmness, runs no risk of ever being numbered with the class he found so obnoxious. In truth, interesting and valuable as were his researches into the social life of the Middle Ages, we know of no one less qualified than himself to make use of them, to direct from the pin-nacle of superior knowledge and insight the thoughts of his contemporaries. His polemical temper, alternately fierce and contemptuous, made him radically unable to "see truth whole." We have called him fifty partisans in one. Such a person has at least the merit of seeing more sides of truth than the ordinary partisan, who sees one only; but his mind is still the partisan mind, which can never see more than one side at a time, which cannot balance, compromise, or adjust either in the theoretical or the practical sphere. His intellect was one in which fierce enmities—none wholly unreasonable—bore sway in turn. Selfish individualism is at one time threatened with austere and impartial governmental control; governments are at other moments denounced for slackness, for stupidity, for selfishness, for aggressiveness—for every vice, in fact, which would entirely

disqualify either man or body of men from controlling others. Landlords are alternately praised as pioneers and promoters of a wise agriculture, and condemned for attacking and absorbing the property of their weaker neighbours. It may be admitted that both praise and condemnation have been deserved. But what we really want from our teachers is such a general estimate of our present landed system as will show whether it is sound and soundly administered, only needing strength from law and opinion for its better elements, or whether it is rotten and ripe for destruction. On the whole, it must be allowed that Prof. Rogers's mind, though altogether unjudicial, was so various that he both recognized and vigorously upheld doctrines unfamiliar to the mere political wirepuller of either party. On one subject he does, indeed, seem to be dangerously inclined to the monotonous one - sidedness of the agitator. We must emphatically repudiate the doctrine that the desirable life is attained when abundance of material products are in the hands of the consumers. We must repudiate yet more emphatically the doctrine that the working man is the sole author even of this mere material plenty, still less of its fair and equal distribution at uniform prices among the consumers who need it. It is useless here to pride oneself on one's sympathy, or to taunt others with their lack of sympathy with the labourer. To regulate his views of facts by his sympathies is even less creditable to the historian than to the derided "metaphysician."

In that familiar contrast of philosopher and historical student, so often insisted on in the pages before us, the reader is usually bidden to contrast the pride based on ignorance of the former with the humble, selfdenying accuracy of the latter. But Mr. Rogers, genuine student as he was, could occasionally match a metaphysician in ignorance of familiar fact, as where he asserts—a common blunder—that the explorer in Herodotus who saw the sun move from right to left must have crossed the equator; and he certainly could confront the "à priorist" with generalities as empty and imposing as any of his own. Thus Mr. Rogers is fond of saying "all legitimate interests are in harmony." Had he been the thorough-going optimist that Bastiat was, he would have omitted the adjective "legitimate," and asserted a proposition that would unquestionably have been "important, if true." By inserting the adjective he frames a proposition which, lofty and comprehensive in appearance, means exactly what he chooses to put in it. He has only to deny the "legitimacy" of interests glaringly at variance with those which he most wishes to protect. If, indeed, he announces that as a legislator he would disregard such interests, he has then set up an important practical maxim. But a practical maxim is essentially different from a scientific truth. It is as well to pass by the arrogance—ignorant arrogance, as we must call it—which never misses a sneer at Drake, "a pirate worthy to have been hung like Kidd at Execution Dock," or at the men who brought England through the Napoleonic war. The exhibition of the same quality, and in matter more germane to the subject, is found in the lofty assertion that Pliny's famous sentence,

"latifundia perdidere Italiam," is generally misunderstood. We should have thought that all who care for, or know anything of, Roman history were as well aware as Mr. Rogers that the evil attacked in Pliny's words was not the existence of large landowners, but the careless, indolent, and wasteful cultivation of great undivided estates by gangs of slaves as opposed to the intelligent, intensive culture bestowed on their farms by the old Roman yeomen. The lecture itself which is opened by this needless and offensive affectation of superiority is, it is a pleasing duty to add, full of good sense based on genuine knowledge, and should give pause to the social agitator, who expects infinite blessings from minute subdivision of landed property, and sees in a great landowner nothing but a cormorant.

We have thus made the transition from cursing to blessing, and having pointed out (with, we hope, not undue emphasis) the faults of this book, which make its perusal to some extent a waste of time, a disappointment, and a source of irritation, we may gladly finish up by calling attention to its stores of information and its occasional sagacity. When there was nothing to bias him, the late professor had the true historical eye; and, though a discoverer is always apt a little to overrate the value of his discovery, it would be churlish to deny his right to call attention, as he repeatedly does, to an event ordinarily little noticed, but of world-wide importance in commercial history, the conquest of Egypt by the Turkish Sultan, for which the attempted re-establishment of a trade route through Syria formed but meagre compensation, as the Turkey Company found to their cost. Not the least interesting and original lecture of the series is the very first, on "The Development of Industrial Skill in England." Even here a characteristic inaccuracy of statement obtrudes itself: "A given quantity of wool spun and woven into cloth was worth, weight for weight, many times more than the raw material." Here the well-known formula "weight for weight" has perhaps got in by inadvertence; it certainly stultifies the sentence, the intended purport of which obviously is that a quantity of raw wool was much less valuable than that same quantity woven into cloth, whether the weight of the product was equal or not equal to that of the material. If the professor meant what he said, that a pound weight of cloth was many (say three) times as valuable as a pound weight of wool, he would not have proved that it was worth while to have turned wool into cloth, unless while to have turned wool have been also shown that a pound of wool would, when manufactured, have yielded at least a third of a pound of cloth, or rather considerably more—a by no means self-evident fact when we look to the waste of raw material which always takes place in its conversion, even with our present effective machines. Mr. Rogers, however, though good — as many pages in this volume show — at "political arithmetic," had as little of the mathematician in him as of the philosopher. But we are falling back again into the tone of censure—a tone which, it must be said, the late professor's extraordinary superciliousness, coupled with his touching faith in such old party legends as that of the unambi-

C

A

R in of fo

po mi th

th

sh

sh

dr

WO

bu

hel

we

on

pre hin

son

bot

the

red

Th

hor

lan

and

a n

bef

the

go

a f

din 'Ca but

TH

to k

que

are

Seu

asp

tious harmlessness of French Revolutionary leaders till European interference had stung them into retaliation, tends constantly to provoke. But to dwell on this is to diverge too far. Let us end by expressing our gratitude for the large amount of statistical information on prices, on companies, on currency, and other such topics painfully and conscientiously collected, and clearly, if not always precisely, imparted in this volume. Its verbiage, repetitions, disconnectedness, we must put down to the occasions for which it was composed; its looseness and passion are but the compensating and almost inevitable defects in a character not very amenable to any discipline, but fiercely laborious and ardently philanthropic.

#### NEW NOVELS.

My Child and I: a Woman's Story. Florence Warden. 3 vols. (White & Co.) It is chiefly the pace that kills the interest in 'My Child and I.' At any rate the pace, combined with the bewildering medley of incidents, tends to check the reader's curiosity almost as soon as it is aroused. The number of characters is unusually large, which is not surprising when husbands indulge in two wives, wives in two husbands, and mothers who bore only one son attempt successively to identify him in two or three individuals. This is not a novel of particularly careful construction or characterization, but it has life and motion. It will serve the turn of such as wish to be diverted by a rapid series of vicissitudes, and are satisfied to take things as they come, without dwelling on sequences and connexions.

The White Aigrette. By Vin Vincent. 3 vols. (Hurst & Blackett.)

THE general aspect of 'The White Aigrette' is by no means unfamiliar to any one acquainted with the early Victorian "threedecker." Though it has to some extent "caught on" to the slang of the day, its sentiment is of a more venerable brand, and yet it dates back only as far as the Soudan. Fair women and brave men move through its pages; there are gorgeous balls, military and millionaire entertainments, splendid bouquets of orchids, and expensive clothing. Heroes distinguish themselves by smart action abroad and fast living at home. Such are the staple commodities. The male sex to a man, almost to a boy, are the willing slaves of Miss Daisy Gardiner, the heroine. Her personal attractions have nothing the least "strange" or "subtle" about them. The second page resumes the leading features: "A mass of fair, curly hair which, in the sunlight, looked like burnished gold, great star-like blue eyes, a beautiful complexion, rich red lips, and a nose with a suspicion of being retroussé; her waist was small....the rich contours of the bust spoke of a figure," and so on. In spite of this rather cloying description, Daisy is not a bad sort of person, though we do grow a little weary of her good fortunes, and more especially of her bad fortunes, before the end of the last volume. 'The White Aigrette' should find favour with the old ideal haunter of circulating libraries, however, and to such a one, if she still exist, we commend it. The Hon. Jack Fortescue may be appreciated, with his "handsome worn face"—worn

by his having in the French sense "lived" before Miss Gardiner's appearance on his horizon. The writing is not above the average, and contains awkwardnesses of phrasing reviewers do not desire to look into, because, whether they do or no, the awkwardnesses continue.

The Vicar of Langthwaite. By Lily Watson. 3 vols. (Bentley & Son.)

In so far as Mrs. Watson's clever novel is a protest against the evils of sectarianism, the sting is, to a certain extent, taken from her indictment by the fact that the events narrated are supposed to have occurred twenty years ago. And even with this chronological allowance, the picture of Anglican fastidiousness and snobbery and Nonconformist aggressiveness in a North-Country city can be regarded as having only a partial or local fidelity to fact. Still, it may be granted that if Mrs. Watson has been guilty of exaggeration, she has spared neither side, and that her own attitude is large-minded and conciliatory. It is a relief, again, in these days of religious romances, to be spared the inevitable history of the prig as he deviates from dogma into humanitarianism. The leading characters are clearly, almost too clearly, outlined, and the story suffers from a lack of relief and an excess of earnestness. But, assuming it to be a first venture, 'The Vicar of Langthwaite' is a work of decided promise, and proves the author not only to have ideas of her own, but to possess the gift of expressing them with fluency and

Hooks of Steel. By Helen Prothero-Lewis. 3 vols. (Hutchinson & Co.)

'HOOKS OF STEEL' opens with an unalluring morsel reminiscent of Ouida in her most classical moments. It is all about a person called Orpheus, who had a lute, and-the rest may as well be silence. In spite of such a beginning the greater part of the book, especially of the first volume, is distinctly original and striking. It has really humorous and pathetic touches, and the choice of material shows a decided power of selection and elimination. Taking one thing with another, however, we have seldom met with a more unequal piece of writing. At times it runs to something very like positive nonsense, at others it comes near being quite good work. The author's touch is almost as capricious as the character of her heroine Rosamund, and that is saying a great deal. That young lady is all ups and downs, inconsequences and irrelevancies, candour and, to use a mild term, subtlety combined with something not unlike charm -a very sprite with a hint of Manon about her, now touching, quaint, at times almost womanly and tender-then, again, often exasperating in her far-fetched, inexplicable eccentricities. When most human she is, perhaps, most unexpected. The determined Shakspearean element, at first amusingly and cunningly managed, becomes annoying when carried on through three volumes. The outlook is occasionally so odd that it seems as though others besides the grotesquely mad uncle were not far from lunacy. There is, however, undeniable cleverness mingling even with the pre-

posterously impossible position of affairs. The places are almost as curious as the people; the uncle, his faithful servant, even the "common" where they live, are as impossible, and at times ridiculous, as they can be, yet one continues to read about them. It must be candidly admitted that there is a visible falling off as the story proceeds, and that the finish is really poor. Even Rosamund—who interests one from the time when, a finished buffoon at twelve years of age, she "soaps her nose" and impertinently interviews a youthful male stranger from an upper window—shares in the general collapse.

A Yellow Aster. By Iota. 3 vols. (Hutchinson & Co.)

THE warmest of welcomes is due from the reading public to any new author who conspicuously unites the qualities of intuition, candour, respect for the human and the divine, and such a natural straightforwardness as, taken together with the other three qualities, cannot fail to touch and move the heart. A welcome of this kind is unquestionably due to "Iota," a comparatively new and unpractised hand in fiction, though she comes to her task well equipped in all but a few technical details of the art. 'A Yellow Aster' tells the story of a girl brought up in an atmosphere of killing coldness, in whom the affections have been paralyzed from birth, and who grows into splendid womanhood, endowed with a keen intellect, but practically without a heart. The problem, for any one who cares about her, is to find or create the heart; and more than one or two undertake that particularly difficult quest. The idea is by no means original; but few who read these three volumes will deny to "Iota" an ample, if need be a generous, recognition of the manner in which she has achieved her pur-Humphrey Strange is possibly a schoolgirl's hero; and the heroine's parents, a Senior Wrangler and his scientific wife, who have suppressed the emotional until it reawakens and revenges itself, are perhaps a little overdrawn. But the four characters just mentioned, who play the leading parts in the drama, are drawn with a notable combination of delicacy and downrightness, and with a pathos which is as effective as it is genuine and refined. "Iota's" punctuation should have been attended to by the proof-reader.

Speedwell. By Lady Guendolen Ramsden. (Bentley & Son.)

'SPEEDWELL' is amateurish, over sentimental, and very undetermined in touch, but it is not without a kind of pleasantness, and here and there it shows some knowledge of the ways of a certain section of men and women, especially the latter. A lack of fusion in the material of the story is perhaps the worst element in it; as for the beginning and end, they seem all anyhow and nohow, and though there must be a beginning and end to everything, one wonders why these are there at all. The friendship between the aunt and niece is quite pretty. Frida is a nice, natural sort of girl, of whom one might be fond in real life. We fancy that the aunt's character is conveyed pretty directly, and not over skilfully, from

a real person. Some of the talk is easy and a real person. Some of the tark is easy and sprightly, and in spite of want of ensemble, the story is not wholly unpromising. Indeed, a silhouette here and there suggests that the author might one day succeed in drawing some one not discreditably.

Catharine Furze. By Mark Rutherford. Edited by his Friend Reuben Shapcott. (Fisher Unwin.)

A BOOK by "Mark Rutherford" is quite a treat. Thirteen years ago the 'Autobiography' appeared; then came 'Mark Rutherford's Deliverance,' 'The Revolution in Tanner's Lane, and 'Miriam's Schooling,' Catharine Fuzze' is therefore the fifth of this remarkable series. Mark Rutherford is a writer of extraordinary force. He sees right down into the heart of things; what he sees he tells us, and such is his power that he makes us see also; the obscuring mist of things superfluous rolls away, and the truth becomes apparent. The *motif* of 'Catharine Furze' is high and noble. A good man and a good woman are irresistibly and almost unconsciously attracted one to the other. But he is married, and between them is a barrier unsurmountable. What shall they do? Shall passion prevail, and shall a guilty love damn them? or shall they draw apart and live lives maimed and soured for ever? Not so is the problem solved. They part, indeed, without one word of love, and sorrow is with them, but their brave hearts are sustained and help comes to them: kindly Death leads Catharine away. As she lies dying she sends for her silent lover :-

"He looked steadily at her, and he knew too well what was on her face. Her hand dropped on the bed: he fell on his knees beside her with that hand in his, but still he was dumb, and not a single article of his creed which he had not a single article of his creed which he had preached for so many years presented itself to him: forgiveness, the atonement, heaven—it had all vanished. 'Mr. Cardew, I want to say something.' 'Wait a moment, let me tell you—you have saved me.' She smiled, her lips moved, and she whispered—'You have saved and step they have saved to the step that they have for each other than they have have had all the h me.' By their love for each other they were both saved. The disguises are manifold which the Immortal Son assumes in the work of our

The setting of the picture is fine. Catharine's home was at Eastthorpe, in the Eastern Midlands, half a century ago. The sleepy town and its inhabitants are drawn for us with a master hand; it is a little world which lies before us; the noble, the ignoble, all are there, and the toil and traffic of this life go on unceasingly. Mark Rutherford has a fine sense of humour, and the market dinners will stir many a hearty laugh. 'Catharine Furze' should be read not once, but many times.

A Romance of Skye. By Maggie Maclean. (Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier.)

THE author of this curious rhapsody appears to be bi-lingual, or imperfect in at least two languages. She makes use not unfrequently of Gaelic; but she labours under the impression that Sgiathanich and Hamish are good nominatives for Sgiathanach and Seumas, she is uncertain in her use of the aspirate, and her system of spelling sometimes phonetically and sometimes conventionally is at least perplexing. Though

she possesses a considerable endowment of Celtic eloquence, which gives distinction to Celtic eloquence, which gives distinction to many picturesque passages, and indicates a genuine mode of thought, the growth of the soil, her English occasionally betrays her want of facility. "Fergus was finished with his meal," "It smoulders the body in the dust," "Gleams the first rays of the moon," "Ian is quite agreeable" (meaning agrees), are a few instances of lapses of this kind. Nor is the plot very possible. The feud between the Macleans and Macdonalds, as here described, seems rather an anachronism so late as the middle of the last century; and at no time could the French youth with the impossible name of Rolande de Lerois have succeeded as chief of his maternal clan to the exclusion of the natural heirs. The morbidly self-conscious hero, Fergus or Ullin, though oppressed by the vow of revenge forced upon him by his mother, might surely have rallied his spirits, seeing that he never acted upon it. The superfluous suicide of Ian might conceivably have disturbed his conscience, but his posing as a recluse and misogynist had commenced long before. Yet without these subtle searchings of heart we should have missed the moral dialogues of Fergus and one Eachain Dhu, a sort of Pirate of Penzance, who thus muses in corsair

"It is too late now to do as thou sayest. Thou hast opened up an entirely new path of thought for me by thy words. I have put my hand to the plough, and have turned back. What am I that I make myself a judge of the faults and failings of others, who am myself so sadly imperfect? And yet so intensely did I loathe the sins of men that I tore myself away from them. I ween I should not thus have fled. 'Twas cowardly,' &c.

This dyspeptic warrior does well to place himself and his misgivings in the capable hands of Ellen Down (Donn). Fergus is not so fortunate, for he adores the wife of Rolande, who entertains for him in all honour a more than Platonic affection.

#### BOOKS OF TRAVEL.

Letters from the Western Pacific and Mashonaland, 1878-1891. By Hugh H. Romilly, C.M.G., &c. Edited with Memoir by his Brother, Samuel H. Romilly. Introduction by Lord Stanmore. (Nutt.) — To readers of Hugh Romilly's amusing, and, it must be admitted, informing, notices of South Sea island life and manners this memorial of a career early terminated by illness contracted during his service in nated by illness contracted during his service in the islands will not be without interest. Interest, indeed, it must have for any one acquainted with the course of events in those regions within the last fifteen years, a transition period, during which humane and philanthropic ideas have, notwithstanding perhaps some exaggerations and the bitterest unpopularity, been steadily asserting themselves. As Lord Stanmore points out, however, the book is too fragmentary to serve as a history of the period; indeed, he considers that, "marked and attractive" as was Hugh Romilly's personality, the chief interest of the book consists in being a typical portrait of one of that "great army of young Englishmen" who are engaged in building up the fabric of our colonial empire, and who so often perish obscurely and unknown. But there is a good deal of the personal element in the letters. Romilly was a most amusing man, and, as Lord Stanmore more than hints, a born story-teller who, no doubt, credited his hearers with sufficient intelligence to apply the proverbial grain of salt

when the occasion called for it. His dependents showed a devotion to him which is never accorded to inferior men, and in truth he had many of the qualities most needed for the career many or the quanties most heeded for the cateer which he took up. As regards the letters before us, certainly some of the matters with which they deal have been better and more fully treated in the writer's books. Still there are many curious details of life among the natives; some valuable myths and traditions from Rotumah; descriptions of processions, and first interviews with chiefs, when curios now rare or priceless were freely handed over. He was present at a great native battle and the subsequent cannibal feast. At Wallis Island, where the French priests are supreme, he was a specially unwelcome visitor.

a specially unwelcome visitor.

"The old queen is great fun. I sometimes take the banjo down to the palace, and when I begin to play she tumbles about like a big india-rubber ball, while the maids of honour do likewise. There are some priests on the island, who try to instil the principles of religion into the natives; these latter I shock most horribly. They say I am a heretic and a devil, that I came in a devil-ship, and they forbid the natives to hold any intercourse with me. But I have only got to take the banjo into a house, and the whole town assembles at once. They have got a big house here in which all the women sleep. Last night, after shutting-up time, I crawled off with the banjo, climbed on to the roof, and dropped into the middle of them. I sat there playing half the night, while the ladies performed a frantic hula-hula, or dance. The priest turned up quite frantic in the middle of it, almost foaming at the mouth. I put a bland smile on my face, and said, 'Amusez-vous, Monsieur, ici point d'étiquette.'"

We are not, of course, to form our opinion as

We are not, of course, to form our opinion as to social or other matters from isolated sketches of missionaries or traders. Thus in New Ireland the principal trader, a German, was a cultivated and well-informed man, with a good library, a billiard room, and a bowling green. In the neighbouring New Britain, again:—

library, a billiard room, and a bowling green. In the neighbouring New Britain, again:—

"Society is sadly backward here, neither the gentlemen nor the ladies wear anything, and I am bound to say I follow their example as far as the captain will let me. Society in the Solomon Islands is still stranger. While we were at anchor there a ship came in without the captain. I went on board and asked where he was. The mate told me he had gone ashore to visit a Mrs. M., who is certainly the leader of society there: in fact, she is the only white woman there at all. During the night the ship had been blown off shore, leaving the captain behind. The mate then said, 'I don't so much mind leaving the captain behind as he has a boat, but unfortunately he has left his only pair of trousers on board, and I 'm afraid he won't like to go on board a man-of-war to see you gentlemen, without them,' 'But,' said we, 'has he not gone to call upon a lady?' 'Oh,' said the mate, 'she won't mind; her husband never wears trousers, and there is nothing she hates so much as a man who gives himself airs.' I am certain that if I had called upon Mrs. M. I should have given myself airs. Such is society in the Solomons. When I have nothing better to do, I amuse myself by chopping up little bits of tobacco, and making dusky ladies dive for them. For four sticks of tobacco you may marry into the Royal Family here."

Later on the tone of the letters, owing to illness and supposed neglect by the authorities at home, is less full of fun, though the writer bears up bravely against accumulated difficulties. He went frequently to Australia to recruit, and quotes with much gusto the furious abuse he received from the newspapers in the planters' interest, indignant at the energetic line he took on the question of the labour trade. The last letters given are from Mashonaland, where he went up with the early pioneers. As one who had a long experience of "black men," and would not naturally be enthusiastic on the subject, his opinion of Khama, Lo Bengula's great opponent, who has met with scant generosity at our hands, may be worth quoting :-

"Khama, as I told you in my last letter, I have seen. There is no better description for him than seen. There is no better description for him than to say that he is a gentleman in the highest sense of the word. He is not so d—d black—not so black as your hat—and I am sure he is all white inside."
"One meets strange people in this country," he adds. "There are several policemen in this

Eng bett try! sigh

othe

ing close read and

pron

admi

eman Brah

pract

natio

a rig

that

the n

copy they of th

low"

"Sar

isolat

Mr borro rides

as far

Sierre

plore we h

style

consist of dia

fine have

while

grami the o

ing of the of and if

be ab

somer thoug works

us wi Daisy book

Yongo by the (Mast less far point, should

at gr

Poll

camp who do not bear the same names that they did when I knew them at Oxford." A few months after this was written, Mr. Romilly died in London from the results of fever.

MESSES. CHAPMAN & HALL publish A Land of Mosques and Marabouts, by Mrs. Greville-Nugent, an illustrated volume about Algiers and Tunis which somewhat reminds us of the gossipy volumes of Lady Morgan, which were the delight of the grandfathers of the present generation. Mrs. Greville-Nugent is a very lively writer, and no doubt her book will have a large sale and will please a certain class of readers; but, on the other hand, the well-informed will not seek guidance in her pages, and the cultivated will find much to criticize. She has the art of making a great deal out of little, for her book is not by any means the book that any one could have written, while it would appear that she did not travel extensively in Algiers or Tunis. In these respects also she resembles Lady Morgan, who is often irresistibly recalled. The merits are the same; the faults are the same. The French introduced by Mrs. Greville-Nugent is brilliantly colloquial and entertaining, but often slipshod as regards spelling and grammar; and the Arabic does not strike us as being in these respects more correct. What a great literary artist can make of Algeria has been shown by Fromentin in his two books. From Fromentin to Mrs. Greville-Nugent is a falling off, as she herself will admit, if indeed she has read him; but she will find a revenge in the fact that, with a public of some kind, she will very likely become widely popular.

Studies of Travel (Greece). By E. A. Freeman. (Putnam's Sons.) — This pretty little book, made of papers from various weekly journals exhibits not only the author's breadth of view, but also narrowness of style. His deep and wide knowledge of all history is beyond question, though he may have gone wrong about the battle of Hastings, or the Venetian tower on the acropolis at Athens. The narrowness of his style is apparent from his wearisome reiteration of the same point, still more from his pedantic allusions to obscure historical parallels, which were so far from being intended to enlighten his readers that he very pleased to find them puzzled. used often to tell the story with satisfaction how he had somewhere used the phrase "from Boston in Holland to Boston in Massachusetts, and had received a letter from a puzzled American, to say he had searched the Ordnance map of all Holland, and could not find any Boston. Freeman was delighted: he had mys-tified his man. The same kind of thing occurs frequently in the volume before us, which, if it be intended to serve as a little guide to Greek travel, will be found by most American readers (and, indeed, by most English) teasing and unsatisfactory by its perpetual parade of learning in the form of allusions to things that no-body knows. Here are a few specimens: "Hellenes in the sense in which Jovianus of Korkyra despoiled the altars of the Hellenes "We are tempted to kick at the guidance of a writer [on Byzantine art] who attributes a 'long writer on byzantine are who attributes a long and peaceful reign' to the Slayer of the Bulgarians"; "We soon stop before an elevation which suggests our own Old Sarum, which, at a second glance, may suggest Worlebury"; "If Argos were even as Trait, no one would com-plain"; the lions at Mycenæ "would not seem out of place even in the slype at Worcester.' There are many more such reminders that Freeman knew more than his reader, and wished to keep him informed of it. These constant provocations tempt men to look out for flaws in the wonderful knowledge so displayed, and verily they are not a few. In the present papers they are partly the result of haste, and could hardly have escaped a care-ful revision. Thus he insists several times that the square tower on the acropolis taken down

some years ago was Frankish, and ridicules those who call it Venetian. Yet the traces of gunpowder on the inner stones of that tower demonstrated that if not Venetian it was Turkish; in no case work of the thirteenth He speaks of the Homeric lis and century. He speaks of the Homeric lis and Live being cognate, and suggesting the unity of the whole Aryan family, whereas lis is the ordinary Phoenician and Hebrew name for the lion (אלים). He talks of "Mykene as the head of Hellas," though he knew perfectly that Hellas and Mycenæ never existed together. If he was a specialist in anything, we thought it was in questions of architecture, yet he does not know why the empty triangle appears over the lintels of the Mycenean gateways and treasuries. Still worse, because he sees the square pilaster at the corner of the cella at Sunium, he actually tells us that this was a temple in antis! The contrast of such a temple and the peripteral is so elementary a conception in Greek architecture, and the temple of Sunium is so plainly of the latter class, that we wonder what Mr. Freeman would have said about any other author he had caught in such a blunder. There are larger questions which we can hardly discuss here. To call the skirmish at Marathon, which did not stop Persian invasions of Greece, a turning-point in the world's history, is surely quite wrong. If the Athenians had been defeated then, it is not at all likely that Greece would have submitted to, or rather remained in submission to, the Persians. These things depend not on the issue of one fight, but on the character of the contending nations. The criticisms we have made are on the substance of the book. It is needless to say that it is in many respects antiquated, and even ignores many great things already known in his day. Of this the signal instance is the chapter on Olympia, where he finds the museum locked and the key gone, and consoles himself and his reader that museums are a bore, and that after all a wretched little Byzantine church which he finds open has more historical interest than the work of Pæonius or of Praxiteles. We said above that Mr. Freeman challenges criticism; otherwise we had contented ourselves with praising the admirable way in which a man of great culture sees in every historical object many and divers interests.

Round the World by Doctors' Orders. John Dale, J.P. (Stock.) — This is one of that large body of works which are "written without any idea of publication," and which "pretend to no literary merit," but of which the author has nevertheless followed the timethe question of publication to "the advice and counsel of many friends," with, of course, the usual result. We have before had occasion to speak plainly of some of these diaries of the modern circumnavigator, which, claiming to rank as works of travel, are become the bane of "geographical" literature; but there are no symptoms of abatement of the nuisance. It is, we need not say, no disparagement to, apparently, a very worthy gentleman that the letters which amused the circle of his "fireside friends" in Yorkshire will not bear the fuller and colder light which falls on the printed page. He might remember, indeed, while travelling over the well-beaten track, that everything which a passing traveller, with no exceptional gifts of observation or expression, can say has been said over and over. But if he will write a book, let him at least pull himself together, and avoid slipshod English and bad spelling. Of mild joking and general superficiality it is hopeless to complain, as they seem of the essence of such a work. What human being can be the happier for the bare record in diary form of such phenomena as fine sunsets or flying fish? On shore, indeed, he chats away amiably, keeping well to the surface of things, through New Zealand, Japan, and California; and any one who wishes to know, and does not yet know, what the Canadian Pacific Railway is like will find such information here. We had imagined that the composition of the Australian Barrier Reef was pretty well ascertained. Mr. Dale, however, contrasting perhaps in his mind the great size of the reef with the minuteness of the alleged workers, writes with caution. The reef "is said to be constructed by 'coral insects.'" But he has no hesitation in asserting the advantages of "European rule" in Shanghai! He went to see the pigs killed at Chicago. This is hardly legitimate sightseeing, and we are further surprised that an Englishman of principle and refinement should have twice "assisted" at the judicial torture of prisoners in China; but perhaps the author is one of the new J.P.s, and was travelling to gain magisterial experience. In this case, perhaps, we should excuse the misspelling of names in the remote Pacific and of scientific terms, and an unfortunate attempt at a Latin quotation; but he should not write of the "Josts" and "Jost-houses" in China, or of the Ledo at Venice, or of Monte Nurro and the Salfatara at Naples. Also, when one's French is rusty it is dangerous to air it even in such small expressions as "bon bouche," "petit baggage," or "à la Anglais." Here his proof-reader might have taken better care of him.

In the Track of the Sun: Readings from the Diary of a Globe Trotter. By Frederick Diodati Thompson. With many Illustrations by Mr. Harry Fenn and from Photographs. (Heinemann.)—Mr. Thompson is not of the class of authors who publish with affected reluctance, or with the timid hope of affording his readers a little amusement, or even, haply, some in-struction. His volume, if somewhat heavy to handle, is most handsomely turned out, with a copious supply of large illustrations, all effective if not all absolutely new, and some of them artistic. His diary moves on with measured tread, like the sun whose track it follows, through scenes now familiar to every reader of travels; and if his observations are not often original, at all events his style shows considerable power of condensation. indeed, he merely records the bare fact that he has seen this or that temple, or landscape, or other well-known object of interest, and the same space is allotted to the record of a good dinner or a hot bath. This produces an egotistical effect, and throughout the book the first personal pronoun is unduly prominent. There is, however, a certain assurance and directness of style, denoting the writer's conviction that even these minor statements will be received with attention—as perhaps they ought. At all events, it is interesting to know what an American of good position, who dedicates his book to the Sultan of Turkey, and always allows the relationships the product of the sultangent and the sultangent always calls on other sultans and maharajahs and the right people generally, thinks of our-selves, of our Indian Government, and other selves, of our Indian Government, and other matters. He claims for his countrymen a deep interest in the scenes of the Indian Mutiny, "for we Americans, being of the same race, take a kindred pride in the glorious deeds of England's soldiers." For himself, too, "the splendid old ritual of the Anglican Church sounds and and impressing the real eyes." And we grand and impressive the world over." And yet, he says, "the two nationalities, as a rule, do not understand each other, and are not sympathetic. The English are undoubtedly very jealous of the wealth and power of the United States." Are they so, to any appreciable extent? As for the absence of mutual understanding, we may find some traces of this in the following. The writer suggests that the gentle, polite, conciliatory manners of the Japanese may be due to what is practically a vegetable diet, and then asserts that the people most directly their opposite are the flesh-eating, spirit-drinking English, "who are, as every one knows, great bullies, both individually and as a nation." He does not say whether this applies to the race on both sides of the Atlantic, nor does he explain why the Japanese get on at least as well with the

English as with any other foreigners, if not better. Like the generality of his coun-trymen, Mr. Thompson is a conscientious sightseer, and we do not make out that he allowed himself more than two days' rest on his tour. The first occasion was in Japan, where be took a day off to recruit after a painful operation of ten hours' duration, undergone at the hands of the fashionable tattooer. The the nanus of the lashionable tattooer. The other was at Madras, where he found on landing on New Year's Day that every place was closed, and so "I spent the morning quietly in reading up India." As the result of this reading reading up initial and thirty-nine days' subsequent travelling, he pronounces favourably on British rule. There is much less crime, he is candidly "ashamed to admit, in India than in our own great republic."
He considers only two reforms needful, the emancipation of women, and bimetallism. Brahminism, however, he finds "too vile for description," and thinks its "principles and description, and thinks its "principles and practices" should be forcibly suppressed. Mr. Thompson makes a claim on behalf of his nation which we do not propose to dispute, viz., that "a population of 65 million has certainly a right to pronounce, spell, and speak as it chooses." We are the more flattered therefore that he has adopted for this handsome volume the mode of spelling practised in these islands. He disapproves, however, of the high-pitched voices of his countrywomen. Yet we hardly think his suggestion fortunate, that they should copy the voices of Italian women. At least, they might more easily find within the limits of the Anglo-Saxon race the "soft, gentle, and "Saracenic temples" at Elephantine, and writes Lord "Clive" for Clyde; but these are only isolated slips.

Mr. G. W. White, when living at Xeres, borrowed a horse from a friend and took some rides into the mountains, on one occasion getting as far as Ronda. He enjoyed his excursions, but that is no reason why he should have published The Heart and Songs of the Spanish Sierras (Fisher Unwin). Spain is not an unexplored country, as Mr. White supposes, and we have all seen the photographs of which Mr. White furnishes reproductions. His odd style—if that can be called a style which consists of alternate passages of the baldest of diary jottings and purple patches of would-be fine writing—is not attractive, and his proofs have been most imperfectly corrected. Besides, while he seems to have some acquaintance with colloquial Spanish, his knowledge of Spanish grammar and literature is painfully slight. At the outset he betrays his ignorance of the meaning of "montañes." For Spanish songs, on the other hand, Mr. White has a genuine liking, and if he were to study the subject, he might be able to write about it.

The house of Calmann Lévy publish Les Italiens d'Aujourd'hui, by M. René Bazin, a somewhat slight volume of travels which, though readable, is not equal to the former works of its author.

#### BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

It is not given to many writers to entrance us with the story of the large family. 'The Daisy Chain' is, perhaps, the most successful book of the kind; but there is only one Miss Yonge. Trusty in Fight; or, the Vicar's Boys, by the author of 'The Chorister Brothers' (Masters & Co.), is a long and somewhat shapeless family history; it begins at no particular point, and there seems to be no reason why it should ever end. The vicar has ten children, whose trivial lives and misfortunes are chronicled at great length and with much detail. The story, though dull, is quite harmless, and may find some readers.

Polly Oliver's Problem: a Story for Girls. By Kate Douglas Wiggin. (Gay & Bird.) — Mrs.

Wiggin's name is well known to all those insted in the training and education of young children on both sides of the Atlantic. Her books have, moreover, secured her a public larger than her admirable developments of the Kindergarten system could in the nature of things command, 'Children's Rights' was found pleasantly suggestive even by those strenuous modern parents whose own claims are more likely to be found sinking into abeyance than those of the rising generation, to whose improvement they devote themselves with such overwhelming and sometimes, alas! misguided overwhelming and sometimes, alas! misguided zeal. 'Polly Oliver's Problem' will not add much to Mrs. Wiggin's reputation. It is full of right feeling, of high spirits, and of that sort of nonsense which is only taking when a very nice and pretty young girl is actually giving utterance to it. Schoolgirl fun hardly bears the severe test of being recorded in black and white, and Polly Oliver, good and courageous as she is, by no means surpasses the intellectual average of a very ordinary schoolgirl. story of her devoted struggle to make life easier for her mother, both in the Californian boarding house and out of it at San Francisco, may amuse, and ought certainly to instruct, other young persons of sixteen. She does not become more interesting as she goes on, however, and the story drags slowly on its course after Mrs. Oliver's death and her orphan daughter's adoption by the opulent and childless Mrs. Bird. Polly's discovery of her gift for telling stories may prove a useful suggestion to other girls in real life. Her friend Edgar appears to promise a touch of future romance for Polly; but she is not allowed to be precocious in this respect. The illustrations are pretty.

#### OUR LIBRARY TABLE.

MESSRS. MARCUS WARD & Co. publish The Civic Reader, a little treatise on civic rights and duties, edited by two gentlemen, of whom the first named is Mr. Harris Stone. It is well intended, but full of errors in almost all its parts, although several writers are mentioned as having taken part in its compilation, in addition to the editors. It is hard to say whether the account of Parliament or of local government is the more defective and misleading. There is, however, no blunder contained in the book that is not contradicted, at least by implication, in some other part of it; so that it is clear that some other part of it; so that it is clear that 'the editors cannot have grasped their subject. For instance, the constitution of Unions is explained with tolerable accuracy, but in an earlier passage we are told that the Board of Guardians is the centre of local government in the Hundreds, and that each Board consists of the county magistrates residing in the Hundreds. of the county magistrates residing in the Hundred and of elected members. There is, of course, no connexion whatever between Unions and Hundreds. There are Unions of every conceivable shape, and Unions conterminous, perhaps, with every conceivable other area within a county, and we will not, therefore, say that there are not any Unions anywhere which are accidentally the same as Hundreds; but we will venture to assert that in the vast majority of cases the three main historical rural areasthe Hundred, the Petty Sessional Division, and the Union—have no connexion with one another. In many counties the Hundreds have, for practical purposes, ceased to exist, and their boundaries are known only to antiquaries. In a good many cases the Hundreds are dispersed, the parishes contained in them not being geographically connected. In the more accurate account of Unions there is a different error, for we are told that the larger towns were in 1834 made into separate Unions. This statement is generally, although not invariably, untrue. For instance, certainly three, and we believe all four, of the four largest County Boroughs or cities are in several Unions, the

object of the Commissioners having been to carry out their instructions by bringing the urban and rural districts together. Leeds forms a typical case of what has happened. There three Unions meet in the centre of Leeds, and each takes a slice of the town with a large district outside the town attached. In the map of administrative counties the name of Middlesex is omitted, although that of Rutland, a smaller county, is given. It is hardly accurate to say, in the account of administrative counties, that the Isle of Ely has been separated from Cambridgeshire, and the Soke of Peterborough from Northamptonshire, inasmuch as the administrative counties mostly follow, except in the case of London (where a new county was cut out of parts of three old counties), the counties of the former county bench. Now we believe that the Isle of Ely and the Soke of Peterborough always had a separate commission County Boroughs in order of population, at the bottom of which there is a note, "Quali-fied by population but not created County Boroughs." This note applies to Ystradyfodwo. of the peace. There is a misleading list of Boroughs." This note applies to Ystradyfodwg, Tottenham, and Merthyr Tydfil. Not only are these places not County Boroughs, but they are not municipal. The first-named is an ordinary urban district with a Local Board; the second-named forms two urban districts with Local Boards; and the third-named, although a parliamentary borough since 1832, is for local government purposes an ordinary urban district with a Local Board. The authors rightly say, "Every borough which on the —— had a population of — or was a county.....was admitted to be a.....County Borough." But then the places we have named and several others on the list, not being boroughs, do not come within this definition. The authors confidently assert that the county of London extends into four historic counties, and include Essex in their list. This may be so; but we thought that the portion of Woolwich which is known as North Woolwich, and lies north of the Thames on what is called the Essex shore, was, like the rest of the parish of Woolwich, a portion of the county The statement that the county of of Kent. of Kent. The statement that the county of London encloses fifty-nine parliamentary boroughs is absolutely incorrect. What is meant, no doubt, is parliamentary divisions, which is a very different thing. In the chapter on sanitation, the words "sanitary districts" are used in almost every passage for urban sanitary districts, without explanation, and rural sanitary districts are improperly excluded from consideration in this connexion. It would be useless to analyze the errors contained in the be useless to analyze the errors contained in the account of Parliament, one of the most startling being that which tells us that "the three Secretaries of State - Home, Foreign, and Colonial—are always members of the Cabinet. It would almost seem as though this passage had been extracted from some work of reference of the early part of the century, before the Colonial Office and War Office had assumed their present form, and before the India Office had been created. In a few remarks on closure we are told that such rules "are dangerous; for, in the hands of an autocratic leader of the Opposition....." What an autocratic leader of the Opposition has to do with closure, except to endure it, we do not know. We suppose that "Opposition" is a slip for Government, but it is an odd one.

Why Prof. Georg Ebers should have thought it needful to tell the public The Story of my Life from Childhood to Manhood (Hirschfeld Brothers) does not appear from the book, for, with the exception that his childhood fell in the days of the revolutionary troubles of 1848, it really contains no feature that distinguishes it from the life of most well-behaved and studious young men. The narrative, too, breaks off at the very point where, perhaps, it might become of interest, namely, when Prof. Ebers has entered upon manhood, and might have some-

T

(a pl

remo

&c.)

I wa Foot

in 17

TI

place on th

of st

carel

grap

fairly

trials

week

days

defer

Th

ROG

AL

digni

I can

In hi

he ga

Was

these

sente

with

tion.

of my

his ea

prove Thon

has a

witho

which

that

with

a boo

would Avice

has

Paris

Mr. S

the u

in a which

stude

was a

prices

ate c

are m

fame,

As

gested

that I

Mr. S rende

bable.

vance

not id univer

to fine

thing of real interest to tell. It is told, too, with that heavy-handedness, that self-com-placency, that delight in enouncing well-worn commonplaces, which distinguish the writer's novels and render them such dreary reading. The translation of this volume, due to Miss Mary G. Safford, is smoothly and correctly done.

A Treatise on Wines. By J. L. W. Thudichum, M.D. (Bell & Sons.)—When Messrs. Bell arranged with Dr. Thudichum to rewrite the work on wines of the late Cyrus Redding, the work on whies of the lace cyrus recating, they certainly selected one of the best-known experts on the subject. Dr. Thudichum has had very large practice both in the analysis of wines in the laboratory and in the examination of the grant that and available to the cyrus the subject. of their growth and production on the spot; and the elaborate work which he published some twenty years ago in conjunction with Dr. Dupré is still a kind of standard on the matter. It is, however, the experience of the experienced that a man is sometimes rather hampered than helped by the existence of former works of his own on the subject with which he deals; and we are not sure that this is not to some extent the case with Dr. Thudichum here. In some respects his book attempts rather too much, and in others it gives rather too little. It was obviously impossible to survey all the wines of the world in regard at once of their history, cultivation, their manufacture, their ical aspect, and their gastronomic or chemical aspect, æsthetic quality, in a crown octavo of fewer than four hundred pages; and the truest of all proverbs about qui trop embrasse has its truth justified here. One may, for instance, regard the wines of Italy and of Australia with very little affection. But both have arrived at a considerable consumption in the English market: and nothing useful can possibly be said about and nothing useful can possing be said about the wines of Italy (including Sicily) in three pages and a half—about the wines of Australia in a single page of the merest generalities. Even where Dr. Thudichum allots much more space and enters into much more detail, as in the case of the wines of France, Germany, Spain, and Portugal, he seems distracted between the claims of many different groups of possible readers; and the result, we should think, will be hardly satisfactory to any. In particular, the learned doctor's interest in wine seems to cease where that of most wine-lovers begins-at the moment that it enters the cellar. He tells us very little of different vineyards, next to nothing of different vintages; yet the history of the vintages of the last twenty-five years in the great vine countries is of the most interesting character. When he does venture a critical remark-as, When he does venture a critical remark—as, for instance, that champagne "does not improve, but deteriorates" after a few years—we have the misfortune frequently to differ with him. The one wine on which he has produced a section which is almost a monograph, and a very good one, is sherry; and this, unjustly no t, is now at a greater discount with British wine-drinker than any other. With regard to the rest, he is interesting on the subject of culture and manufacture, and, man of science though he be, intimates a frank and shrewd distrust of the power of mere analysis to indicate the qualities and characteristics of We are not very fond of dictating to authors the way in which they ought to write or ought to have written their books. But we cannot help thinking that it would have been better if Dr. Thudichum had confined himself to a treatise on "wine as it is made," trating the general processes of the growth of the vine and the treatment of the juice by such individual differences as seemed to him most noteworthy; and had left to a different hand, or, at any rate, a different volume, the consideration of the finished product in the various and almost innumerable forms in which it makes glad (or sad) the heart of man. For this latter purpose his really excellent scientific acquirements are but of secondary value; and it requires, to say nothing of the taste which he

or may not possess, a much lighter style a greater faculty of illustration and refermay or may not posses ence, literary and historical, than he seems to have at his disposal.

WE have no previous acquaintance with Mr. William Armstrong Collins, whose little book of detached reflections on things in general, bearing the appropriate title At Long and Short Range, comes to us from Philadelphia (Lippincott & Co.). A book of this kind is almost always a dangerous venture; for even to attain a moderate success it must exhibit such qualities of a high order as a wide observation, a fund of original thought, a mastery of fine expression. Mr. Collins here makes a respectable endeavour to succeed; and if the reader be in no very critical or cantankerous temper, he will find much agreeable writing in these pages; indeed, if amongst the American authors who have still to make a reputation here there are many who can write as prettily, we shall be glad to know it. Mr. Collins is happily not concerned to be very profound, nor does he show any tendency to yield to the temptation—ever present to all writers of paragraphs-to say what is merely smart or cynical. He assumes a modest attitude, takes a benevolent view of human affairs, has a ready sympathy with nature in all her aspects, and utters his best things with a healthy and playful air which makes them all the more welcome.

THE new Revue de Paris (Asher & Co.) we announced in December last has made appearance. It may be doubted if the title be happily chosen, as there have been already two Revues de Paris, the one which Buloz edited and that in which 'Madame Bovary' was published. However, the first number of the new magazine is a signal exception to the rule that first numbers are bad. Balzac's letters to his future wife are decidedly interesting, and the sketch of Philo is marked by M. Renan's delicacy and sureness of touch. M. Jusserand writes very pleasantly about James I. of Scotland. On the other hand. Pierre Loti's article on the convent of Loyola is somewhat of a pot-boiler, and M. Magnard has nothing particularly new to say regarding the Napoleonic legend. Gyp and M. G. d'Annunzio contribute the fiction. In the way of frivolity the editors intend, it is understood, to draw the line at Gyp.

WE have on our table Oliver Wendell Holmes, by W. Jerrold (Sonnenschein), — Milton: L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, and Lycides, with Explanatory Notes, &c., by F. Gorse (Relfe Brothers), — Cinq-Mars, on one Conjuration Brothers), — Cinq-Mars, on une Conj sous Louis XIII., by Comte Alfred de edited by C. Sankey (Isbister), — Morceaux choisis d'Alphonse Daudet, edited by F. W. Freeborn (Boston, U.S., Ginn), —The Student's Special History, 1689-1832, by F. D. Ranking, revised by J. Gibson (Relfe Brothers), —Hours and Wages in Relation to Production, Brentano, translated by Mrs. W. Arnold (Sonnenschein),—The Social Contract, or the Prinnensonein),—The Social Contract, or the Truiciples of Political Rights, by Jean Jacques Rousseau, translated by R. M. Harrington (Putnam),—The Rise of Modern Democracy in Old and New England, by C. Borgeaud, translated by Mrs. B. Hill (Sonnenschein),-The Year-Book of Photography, 1894, edited by T. C. Hepworth (Alexander & Shepheard),— Annual Burns Chronicle and Club Directory, edited by D. M'Naught (Kilmarnock, Brown) — A Guide to the Public Medical Services, compiled by A. S. Faulkner (Lewis), Medical Ser why I Killed Him, by W. H. Smith Byron (Digby & Long),—Where the Birds Sing, by C. Roper (Heywood),—The British Bookmaker, Vol. VI. (Raithby, Lawrence & Co.),—Shakespeare for Recitation, by the late John Millard, edited by his Daughter (Sonnenschein),—Bruce's
Heart, and other Poems, by E. T. Wells (Digby
& Long),—The New Spirit of the Nation, edited
by M. MacDermott (Fisher Unwin), — The
Passing of the Poet, and other Poems, by Aquila

(Kegan Paul),-Nathan the Wise, a Dramatic Poem in Five Acts, by G. E. Lessing, translated by W. Jacks (Glasgow, MacLehose),—Griselda, a Society Novel in Rhymed Verse Griselda, a Society Novel in Rhymed Verse (Kegan Paul),—Poems, by M. Macdonald (Innes & Co.),—Phæbe's Shakespeare, arranged by A. C. Gordon Sim (Bickers),—La Duchesse Jean, by Paul Perret and F. Cohen (Paris, Lévy),—France et Russie, Roman historique, 1791-1801, by Comte A. de Saint-Aulaire (Paris, Lévy),—Sacrifice, its Prophecy and Fulfilment, by A. Scott, D.D. (Edinburgh, Douglas),—and The Village Church, and What it Teaches. by the Rev. G. F. Maclear, D.D. it Teaches, by the Rev. G. F. Maclear, D.D.

#### LIST OF NEW BOOKS. ENGLISH.

Theology.

Adency's (W. F.) The Theology of the New Testament, 2/6

Bellar's (Rev. W.) Our Inheritance in the Old Testament,

Beliar's (Rev. W.) Our inheritance in the Out restament, Sermons, cr. 8vo. 3al World, cr. 8vo. 5/cl. Cave's (A.) The Spiritual World, cr. 8vo. 5/cl. Church's (The late R. W.) Village Sermons preached at Whatley, 2nd Series, cr. 8vo. 6/cl. Genesis of the American Prayer Book, cr. 8vo. 5/net. Holland's (Rev. H. Scott) God's City and the Coming of the

nonana s (nev. H. Scott) Goa's Uity and the Coming of the Kingdom, cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl. Littleton's (C. J.) The Office and Work of a Priest, 3/6 cl. Marson's (C. L.) The Psalms at Work, being the English Church Psalter, with Notes, cr. 8vo. 8/6 cl. Woodhouse's (F. C.) Thoughts for the Times and for some Special Occasions, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 3/6 each.

Poetry and the Drama.

Allen's (G.) The Lower Slopes, Reminiscences of Excursions round the Base of Helicon, 12mo. 5/ net.
Bipyon's (L.) Lyrie Poems, 16mo. 5/ net.
Björnson's (B.) A Gauntlet, Norwegian Drama, trans. into English by O. Edwards, 12mo. 5/ cl.
Davidson's (J.) Plays, 8vo. 1/6 net.
Kendrew's (M. E.) Lyra Sacra, cr. 8vo. 2/ parchment,
History and Biography.

Kendrew's (M. E.) Lyra Sacra, cr. 8vo. 2/ parchment.

History and Biography.

Freeth's (F.) Buglish History for Examination Purposes,
1727-1788, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Lightfoot (Bishop), reprinted from the 'Quarterly Review,'
by B. F. Westcott, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Robinson's (Mr. Serjeant) Bench and Bar, Reminiscences,
cheaper edition, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Wylle's (J. H.) History of England under Henry IV., Vol. 2,
cr. 8vo. 15/ cl.

Geography and Travel.

Cavendish's (Capt. A. E. J.) Korea and the Sacred White

Cavendish's (Capt, A. E. J.). Korea and the Sacred White Mountain, roy, 8vo. 25/cl. Strong's (J. O.) Wah-Kee-Nah and her People, the Curlous Customs, &c., of the North American Indians, 6/net.

Cajori's (F.) History of Mathematics, 8vo. 14/ net. Muir's (M. M. P.) The Alchemical Essence and the Chemical Blement, 8vo. 4/6 cl.
Richardson (G.) and Ramsey's (A. S.) Modern Plane
Geometry, 12mo. 3/6 cl.
Thorpe's (T. E.) Essays in Historical Chemistry, 8vo. 8/6 net.

Geometry, 12mo, 3/6 cl.
Thorpe's (T. E.) Essays in Historical Chemistry, 8vo. 8/6 net.
Bacot's (E. M.) Mrs. Thorndale's Cousin, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Besant's (W.) The Ivory Gate, 12mo. 2/ bds.
Braddon's (Miss) All Along the River, a Novel, 12mo. 2/
Bright Celestials, the Chinaman at Home and Abroad, by
John Coming Chinaman, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.
Buchanan's (R.) Come Live with Me and be my Love,
Popular Edition, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Cameron's (Mrs. L.) Weak Woman, a Novel, 12mo. 2/ bds.
Dene's (N.) Hetty's Heritage, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 21/ cl.
Frederic's (H.) The Copperhead, and other Stories of the
North during the American War, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Gilkison's (B.) The Story of a Struggle, cheap edition, 2/6 cl.
Hardy's (T.) Life's Little Ironies, a Set of Tales, cr. 8vo. 6/
Harc's (J. A.) The Last of the Bushrangers, cheap ed. 3/6 cl.
Horoung's (E. W.) Tiny Lutrell, Popular Edition, cr. 8vo.
Hume's (P.) Aladdin in London, a Bomance, cheap ed. 3/6 cl.
Murray's (D. C.) In Direst Perll, a Novel, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3/6
Paine (T.), Writings of, collected and edited by M. D.
Conway, Vol. 1, 8vo. 12/6 cl.
Phillipps-Wolley and others' Big Game Shooting, 2 vols.
cr. 8vo. 10/6 each. (Badminton Library.)
Shorthouse's (J. H.) Blanche, Lady Falaise, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Ebrary.)
Steel's (F. A.) Miss Stuart's Legacy, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Library.) Steel's (F. A.) Miss Stuart's Legacy, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl. Winter's (John Strange) Aunt Johnnie, a Novel, 12mo. 2/6

#### FOREIGN.

Theology.

D'Héricault (Ch.): Les Mères des Saints, 3fr. 50.
Lisco (H.): Paulus Antipaulinus, 4m.

Philosophy.

Kappes (M.): Aristoteles-Lexikon, 1m. 50.

Calmettes (F.): Mémoires du Grieral Baron Thiébault,
Vol. 2, 7fr. 50.

Monumenta Germaniæ Historica: Legum Sectio IV., Constitutiones et Acta Publica Imperatorum et Regum,
Vol. 1, 24m.

Geography and Travel.

Saint-Martin (V. de) et Rousselet (L.): Nouveau Dictionnaire de Géographie universelle, Vol. 6, 31fr.

Wülker (R. P.): Bibliothek der angelsüchsischen Poesie, Vol. 2, Part 2, 18m.

General Literature.
Brunetière (F.): L'Évolution de la Poésie lyrique en France
au dix-neuvième Siècle, Vol. 1, 3fr. 50.

'94

ans-

by hesse aris, que, laire

and

ed at

f the

el. glish some

sions

into

oses,

nces, ol. 2.

hite

nical

lane

net.

l, by

ove, 19.

the

rols.

/6

YORKSHIRE SCHOOLS.

TORKSHIE SCHOOLS.

2, Thanet Place, Temple Bar, Feb. 10, 1894.

The notoriety of bad schools in Yorkshire (a phenomenon, I suppose, naturally connected with the great size of that wild county, its remoteness from great centres of civilization, fc.) must be older by a good deal than 1820. I was struck by an allusion to it in one of Foote's farces—'The Minor' I think, but have not the reference by me. Samuel Foote died in 1777.

G. H. POWELL. G. H. POWELL. in 1777.

THE old trials that J. D. asks about took place October 23rd and 24th, 1823. They show place October 23rd and 24th, 1823. They show on the part of the schoolmaster great ignorance of sanitary matters, and a culpable amount of carelessness, but no trace of the villainy so graphically painted in by Dickens. They likewise show that if the feeding was rough it was fairly plentiful. I have two copies of these trials by me, but as they are taken from local weekly papers (price sevenpence each in those days, and small at that) they do not give a very good account, and especially they fail to report the evidence given by the witnesses for the

The charges of starving the boys broke down, but the verdicts went against the schoolmaster on the charges of carelessness and neglect.

JACMAR.

ROGER BACON AND BARTHOLOMEW ANGLICUS. Oxford, Feb. 5, 1894.

ALTHOUGH Mr. Robert Steele is so good as to dignify me by a title to which I have no claim, I cannot truly say that he has come any nearer convincing me that his view is at all plausible. In his former letter (Athenœum, December 30th) he gave a whole string of reasons for holding that the Paris teacher attacked by Roger Bacon was the Franciscan Bartholomew. In reply I showed cause (Atheneum, January 13th) against these reasons one by one, and then in the last sentence of my note I mentioned the identification with St. Thomas Aquinas as "a tempting solu-tion." Mr. Steele seems to admit the cogency of my criticism, since we now hear no more of the "eleven notes of identification" set out in his earlier letter; and he is concerned rather to prove that the unknown teacher is not St. Thomas than that he is Bartholomew. But he has an inconvenient habit of making assertions without giving references to his authorities, which makes discussion difficult. Thus he says that "'it shows a certain want of familiarity with mediæval' ways of thought to suggest that a book bought by the University of Paris to lend to poor students-a mere compilationwould not be quoted as equal to Aristotle or Avicenna." Not every reader of the Athenœum has Denifle's 'Chartularium Universitatis Parisiensis' at hand to enable him to expose Mr. Steele's blunder, and to find out that there Mr. Steele's blunder, and to find out that there was no question of the book being "bought by the university" at all. It is simply included in a list of prices fixed by the university, at which books might be lent by the booksellers to students—not necessarily poor students; for it was a sort of circulating library system, and the prices were fixed in order to prevent extortionate charges ('Chartul.,' i. 644). Many books are mentioned, not because they were of special are mentioned, not because they were of special fame, but because they were in current use.

As I have not adopted as proved the suggested identification of the unknown teacher with St. Thomas Aquinas, it is not necessary that I should say more on the subject than that Mr. Steele's arguments do not appear to me to ar. Steele's arguments do not appear to me to render that identification in any way less probable. I cannot, indeed, understand the relevance of his reminder "that 'philosophia' was not identical with 'theologia' in any mediæval university"; but if Mr. Steele will set himself to find out, first what the expression "primus magister de philosophia" (Bacon, 'Op. Min.,' p. 327) means, and secondly to what person it

can appropriately apply, he may be able to throw light upon an obscure episode in the university history of the thirteenth century. Meanwhile the object of my former letter-namely, to show the untenableness of the Bartholomew theory—may be assumed, in the absence of argument against it, to be attained.

REGINALD L. POOLE.

THE PHILADELPHIA REPRINT OF THE 'LYRICAL BALLADS."

In the bibliography attached to his recently published "Aldine edition" of Wordsworth's poems, Prof. Dowden mentions the American reprint of the 'Lyrical Ballads,' but states that he has never seen it. It is also mentioned by Prof. Knight, but obviously on hearsayauthority. Some years ago I bought a copy at Messrs. Puttick's auction-rooms, and as the book would appear to be very rare, I venture to think that a brief account of it may prove interesting to some of your readers.

Perhaps it will be convenient to begin by transcribing the publisher's "Advertisement," which is printed on the back of the table of "Contents" of the first volume:—

Advertisement.

Advertisement.

At the same time that the Editor begs leave to offer the following as the cause of the little delay that has taken place in the Publication of these Poems, he begs also respectfully to present his Thanks to those who have been pleased to favour them with their encouragement by Subscription.

So rapid appears to have been the Sale of these Poems in London after the Publication of the Second Volume the last summer, that another Edition has been already since published. This, containing the following lengthy Preface, the beautiful Ode to Love, and some additional explanatory Notes, more than the former Edition, did not reach this Country, till after the present one had been put to Press, and the First Volume nearly finished. Some little delay, has arisen from this circumstance, but, at the same time, it has enabled the Editor to give the Work compleat, which otherwise would not have been the case; and though attended with considerable more expence than he calculated upon when he put it to press, it will be delivered to the Subscribers at the Price and though attended with considerable more expense than he calculated upon when he put it to press, it will be delivered to the Subscribers at the Price mentioned in his Proposals. The only difference that now exists between this and the last London Edition is, that the Poem entitled the 'Convict,' is retained in this Edition, but omitted in that, and that the Arrangement of the Poems in the First Volume somewhat differs. The Reader, however, by turning to them as they follow in the preceding Table of Contents, will have them as they are arranged in the last London Edition.

JAMES HUMPHREYS.
Philadelphia, January, 1802.

This document calls for some remarks. The writer seems to have been under the erroneous impression that the second volume appeared separately in the summer of 1801, and that subsequently a fresh and complete edition in two volumes was published. As a matter of fact, the only edition of the 'Lyrical Ballads' which appeared between the publication of the which appeared between the publication of the single and anonymous volume, in the autumn of 1798, and the date of Mr. Humphreys's "Advertisement," was the edition in two volumes, dated "1800," but actually published in January, 1801. Vol. i. was then properly described as "Second Edition," while vol. ii appeared as a new book. Another vol. ii. appeared as a new book. Another edition appeared in 1802, but later than January, so that Mr. Humphreys could have known nothing about it. He may have been misled by the fact that in 1801 the second volume was, for the convenience of those who

already possessed the 1798 volume, sold separately. I have a copy of ed. 1798 bound up with vol. ii. of "1800," the binding having every appearance of being contemporary.

Mr. Humphreys says that his edition differs from the London copy only in the arrangement of the poems and in the retention of 'The Convict'; but this is misleading, as might have been surmised from his remark that the printing of the first volume had been nearly finished when the London edition of 1800 reached him. His

first volume differs materially from that of 1800, for he did not cancel the sheets he had reprinted from the 1798 copy. A collation of his first volume will best show how it was made up :-

"Lyrical Ballads, | with | other poems: | in two volumes. | By W. Wordsworth. | [Motto.] | Vol. I. | From the London second edition. | Philadelphia: | Printed and sold by James Humphreys. | At the N.W. Corner of Walnut and Dock-street. | 1802." (One leaf.)

"Contents. | Vol. I." | (Titles in order of 1800, plus 'The Convict.') This fills one page, and on the back is printed the "Advertisement." (One leaf.)

"Preface." (A reprint of that of 1800.) Nine leaves. Its first page is unnumbered, but has at foot the signature "b." Its second is numbered "vi," and its last, "xxii." P. ix has the signature "b 2," and p. xvii, "c."

"vi," and its last, "xxii." P. ix has the signature "b 2," and p. xvii, "c."

Then follows the text, beginning with 'Love,' which occupies five pages, numbered 1-5. On the back of p. 5 is printed the half-title, 'The Ancient Mariner, A. Poet's Reverie' (the altered title of 1800), followed by the "Argument" (the text of which is also that of 1800). This would have been p. 6. Then begins, on what would have been p. 7, the poem itself, but it has the old 1798 heading and spelling—"The Rime of the Ancyent Marinere. In seven parts"; and on turning over the leaf one finds the next page numbered "14," and so the pagination goes on to the "End of the first volume" on p. 159. In all this part of the volume—pp. 13-159—the text and order of the poems follow those of '1798, and therefore differ materially from those of "the second London edition." The signature of the page (13) on which the 'Rime' begins is "Vol. I. B." P. 17 has "Vol. I. e"; p. 25 has "Vol. I. c"; and so the signatures run, until they end with "Vol. I. o," which appears on the last leaf but one of the volume.

As Mr. Humphreys could have known nothing of a second volume when he began to set up the 'Lyrical Ballads' of 1798, the "Vol. I." of the signatures, and the words, "End of the first volume," must have been added by hand stamp -unless (which is improbable) the type of the whole volume had been kept standing unused until the second volume was received. The twelve pages which were to have preceded the 'Rime' were no doubt intended for—Title, 2 pp.; Wordsworth's Advertisement, 4 pp.; Contents, 2 pp.; Publisher's Advertisement, 2 pp.; and half-title and Argument to the 'Rime,' 2 pp. As the London list of errata is not reprinted, one would have expected that the five would have been silently corrected; but examination shows that only the fourth and fifth were attended to by the printer.

So much for the first volume. The net result of my investigation is that it is made up by adding to the tayt of the 1708 volume the result of the soul of

adding to the text of the 1798 volume the new poem 'Love,' and the preface and other pre-liminary matter of ed. 1800. It follows that the description on the title-page and in the "Advertisement" of the American reprint is materially inaccurate.

materially inaccurate.

The second volume is simply a reprint of the London "Vol. II." of ed. 1300. Its title-page is (but for the substitution of "Vol. II.") the same as that of Vol. I. The first sheet (which has no signature) consists of four leaves, which contain, respectively, the title-page, contents, half-title of 'Hart-leap Well,' and the first eight stanzas of that poem. "Vol. II. B" begins on p. 9, "Vol. II. B2" on p. 13, and so the signatures run on to the end of "o." "P" has four leaves, ending the volume on p. 172. p. 172.

In the London edition a list of three errata is in the London edition a list of three errata is given, but of these only the first and second have been corrected. The unnoted, but very obvious misprint of "On" for In in the seventeenth line of 'The Fountain' is left uncorrected; but "houshold," in the thirteenth stanza, has been supplied with the missing letter, which Wordsworth himself left out until 1805.

XUM

Another unnoted, but peculiarly noticeable misprint in the 'Inscription' ("Rude is this edifice"), of "unborn" for unshorn, has been repeated in the Philadelphia edition. It may be worth mentioning, perhaps, that the sixth line of 'Lucy Gray' appears in the Philadelphia edition as

She dwelt on a wide moor.

In some copies of the London edition it is so printed, and in others,

She dwelt on a wild moor.

Wild may have been a misprint, or wide an afterthought, and the alteration to wide must have been made while the volume was at press, for we read wide in all editions after 1800.

I see that I have omitted to mention that the Philadelphia reprint is of the size usually called duodecimo, although the paper is a little larger than that of the London edition.

I do not think there is any more to be said about the differences which exist between this so-called reprint and its London original. we have to condemn Mr. Humphreys deceiving his subscribers with regard first volume, we must credit him with great liberality in giving the second one for nothing. The surprising thing about the whole affair is that, notwithstanding the mingled obloquy and neglect with which the volume of 1798 was received in its native land, there should have been a demand for a reprint in America. not remember to have met with any indication in the published correspondence of either Wordsworth or Coleridge of their having become aware that the 'Lyrical Ballads' had been reprinted an event which if it had been heard of at the time would have cheered them, and interested them not a little had the news reached them in later years. J. D. C.

#### THE BATTLE OF HASTINGS.

MR. T. A. ARCHER writes :-

Mr. T. A. Archer writes:—
"Will you allow me to correct by means of your columns two clerical slips that occur in my 'Battle of Hastings' in the current number of the English Historical Review?
"1. On p. 38 (II. 17-18) I have incidentally quoted the Quarterly reviewer's words 'referring not to a palisade, but to the shield wall,' as though he had confined them to II. 7815-6 of the 'Roman de Rou' only. He uses the expression when speaking of the whole passage (II. 7815-26), not merely of these two lines.
"2. On p. 40 (II. 30-2) I have conidentally written.

mbole passage (II, 7815-26), not merely of these two lines.

"2. On p. 40 (II. 30-2) I have accidentally written 'Wace' when I should, of course, have written 'William of Malmesbury.' The sentence should run thus: 'I need hardly say that I am quite guiltless of any special application of this theory to William of Malmesbury or any one else.'

"The MS, of my last few pages went astray in the confusion of Christmas week; consequently the later paragraphs of my paper had to be set up from a rough first draft and not from my revised copy. "I may add that about two-thirds down p. 40 (I. 33) my revised copy contained the words: 'It [i.e., the theory] moveld not work.' I should like to restore this sentence to its place—after the words 'conceived it,' and before the words 'may I not fairly hope,' &c. It is perhaps worth remarking that, in the body of my paper (p. 27, foot-note), 'Anselm,' Richard L's poet, should, of course, be 'Ambrose'; and on p. 35 (foot-note), 'Benedict of Ste, Maure [or St. Maur],' &c.,'

#### M. MAXIME DU CAMP.

M. MAXIME DU CAMP, who died last week when he had just entered upon his seventythird year (for he was born February 8th, 1822), was a man of letters to whom the gods were kind, and who had led a rather unusually varied and well-filled life of almost complete leisure. He was well off, his father, a surgeon of eminence, having died when Maxime was very young, and left him a sufficient fortune. In 1844 he set out for the East, and travelled for the best part of two years. On his return he devoted himself to the then young art of photography, by which, however, he was not so absorbed as not to find time to carry a musket in the "days of June." Then he returned to

the East with a mission which enabled him to photograph freely, and on his return once more set up (in 1851) the Revue de Paris, a title again resuscitated but the other day (see p. 212). In its phase under Du Camp it lived for some seven years, and had the honour of publishing among other things 'Madame Bovary,' but its difficulties with the censorship of the Empire were not small. M. Du Camp, however, was a persona grata to the administration, though not exactly of the innermost Bonapartist literary circle. He was with Garibaldi in Sicily. Then, towards the end of the Empire, he planned a very elaborate work on 'Paris,' which began to appear in the year before 1870, and was com-pleted in six volumes six years later. Only the downfall of Napoleon III. prevented M. Du Čamp from entering the Senate, to which he was actually nominated in July, 1870. He subsequently took up a strong line of attack on the Commune, which, while it made him most unpopular with the Extreme Left in French politics, was thought to have facilitated his election to the Academy in 1880. Two years later appeared his well-known 'Memoirs,' in which certain of Flaubert's friends thought that the novelist (then just dead) was treated indiscreetly and unfairly, but which were, on the whole, widely and deservedly popular. His last book, a series of 'Thoughts on the Present State of France,' from the standpoint of a disillusioned, but not cynical septuagenarian, appeared last year. Besides the books mentioned, M. Du Camp occupied his long life and complete leisure with writing pretty continually, his other books being chiefly travels and art criticism. Although not exactly a great writer, he was master of a capital French style, and had a good deal both of taste and of justness of thought. But he was something of a "looker-on" both in life and in letters, both in politics and in other matters. And while this detached and dilettante attitude accounts perhaps for the irritation which he aroused from time to time, it no doubt accounts likewise for his not having attained a more distinct literary excellence.

#### Literary Gosstp.

SIR AUCKLAND COLVIN, lately Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces, is engaged on a biography of his father for Sir William Hunter's "Rulers of India" series. The Colvins are the only great Anglo-Indian family of which a father and son have governed the same Indian province. The present 'Life' will exhibit the inner working of Indian administration, from Mr. Colvin's appointment as private secretary to Lord Auckland, through the stirring times of Hardinge and Dalhousie, down to his death in Agra during the first disastrous months of the Mutiny of 1857. It will be entitled 'John Russell Colvin, last Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces under the Company.'

MR. FRANK HARRIS has, it is understood, undertaken the editorship of the National Observer.

MR. LECKY has been elected to fill the place on the committee of the London Library vacated by the death of Mr. W. Watkiss Lloyd.

Mr. Lang has been following up his recent study of "spooks," and Messrs. Longman are to publish for him a series of papers on 'The Cock Lane Ghost and Common Sense.' The contents of the volume may be judged from the headings of the chapters: Savage Spiritualism — Classical Spiritualism — Comparative Psychical Research — Haunted

Houses-The Cock Lane Ghost-Hallucina. tions, Wraiths, and Ghosts-Crystal-gazing -Second Sight - Ghosts in Courts of Justice-A Modern Trial for Witchcraft Presbyterian Ghost-hunters-The Logic of Table-turning—The Ghost Theory of the Origin of Religion. Mr. Lang is also going to issue a new volume of poems, 'Ban and Arrière Ban: a Rally of Fugitive Rhymes.' Mr. Maskelyne invites to his volume on Flats and Sharps,' which the same firm are to publish, "the attention of that majority spoken of by Carlyle, and which may be said to include all gamblers."

A CONFERENCE was held at Oxford on Thursday to consider the question of Entrance Scholarships, and at Cambridge the Vice-Chancellor has summoned a meeting to discuss the same subject; so it is not im. possible the two universities may take common action in the matter.

MR. POULTNEY BIGELOW will contribute to Harper's Magazine for April an article on 'The German Emperor's Crack Stud Farm and Hunting Forest at Trakehnen and Rominten in East Prussia.' The article will be illustrated by Mr. Frederic Remington from drawings made by the artist at the places described. Mr. Edwin A. Abbey will contribute to the same number of Harper nine illustrations for 'A Winter's Tale.' The accompanying comment on the comedy has been written by Mr. Andrew Lang.

MISS LAURENCE ALMA TADEMA, whose first book, 'Love's Martyr,' enjoyed a considerable success six or seven years ago, and who has published nothing since, has completed a second novel. It is entitled 'The Wings of Icarus,' and will shortly be issued by Mr. Heinemann.

'THE ENGLISH SENATE' is the title which Mr. George W. Smalley has given to an article on the House of Lords which will appear in Harper's Magazine for April.

THE new volume of "The Canterbury Poets," which will be published towards the end of April, is to be an anthology of nature poems, edited by Mrs. E. Wingate Rinder. Unlike most compilations of the kind, it is to consist, not of a series of merely descriptive pieces, but of complete poems, interpretative rather than descriptive. Mrs. Wingate Rinder's idea has been favourably received, and she has already secured the assistance of many writers of note. The selections are to be from the writings of living poets only, as the aim of the is to exemplify the nature anthology is to exemplify to poetry of "the later Victorians."

THE volume which will follow Mr. William Sharp's 'Vistas' in "The Regent Library" of Mr. Frank Murray, of Derby, will appeal more particularly to those who are interested in that Celtic renascence of which as yet the ablest exponents have been Irish. 'Pharais: a Romance of the Isles,' by Miss Fiona Macleod, deals with a strange and tragic episode, the scene of which is laid among the remote and unfamiliar outer isles lying betwixt the Hebrides and the comparatively well-known islands close to the mainland, 'Pharais' will be published about the end of March.

It is proposed to perpetuate the memory of the late Mr. Henderson, who for many years had been the manager of the business

**XUM** 

Centu AS cours litera Colleg Depar paper ME

Nº 3

of M

by a to be

been

TH

Lowe

partia

will b

Hist in Re hidde field, ME Marsh joint

entitle The fi and w MR. diately Librar Autho by Mr

PAD just d MS. o with 1 probal reprod

Avo of lect by the Press editors by Mr

FRO an in Histor before project Sprun of Col ancien

modern

report

of the their p Pro logist, He wa Silesia,

at Ber From to pur Lepsiu made h and the he star founda

Alsace, Chair

spent a

, '94

cina-

zing s of

aft\_ ic of the

oing

mes.

e on

firm

that

hich

l on En-

e the

ng to

im-

comte to

on e

and

will

gton

the

will

hose conand

The sued

hich an

will

ter-

hed

an

Irs.

om-

t of

has

ady

ent

of

een

of Messrs. Blackwood & Sons, of Edinburgh, by a memorial, the form which it is to take to be decided by a committee which has been appointed to discuss the matter.

THE complete lecture by the late Mr. Lowell on 'Imagination,' hitherto only partially published in a newspaper report,

A Society of Education, for social inter-course and the discussion of educational and literary questions, is to be formed at King's College, chiefly for the benefit of the Queen's scholars, past and present, of whom the College receives a large number in the Arts Department. Mr. Victor Plarr will read a paper at the inaugural meeting on 'Education and Superstition.'

Messes. Longman have in the press a History of Marriage, Jewish and Christian, in Relation to Divorce and Certain Forbidden Degrees,' by the new Dean of Lichfield, Dr. Luckock.

MESSRS. BLISS, SANDS & FOSTER have arranged with the editor of "A Son of the Marshes" and with Prof. Boulger for the joint production of twelve volumes, to be entitled 'The Country Month by Month.' The first issue will appear on March 1st, and will be descriptive of that month.

Mr. Ellior Stock will publish immediately, uniform with the "Book-lover's Library," 'First Editions of American Authors,' a manual for book-lovers, edited by Mr. H. Stuart Stone.

Padre Cozza-Luzi, sub-librarian, has just discovered in the Vatican collection a MS. of the 'Divina Commedia' of Dante, with miniatures of 1450. The work will probably be published with phototype reproductions of the miniatures.

A VOLUME of 'Literary Papers,' consisting of lectures and addresses on various subjects, by the late Mr. John Lovell, formerly editor of the Liverpool Mercury and founder of the Press Association, is preparing (under the editorship of his daughter) for publication by Mr. Howell, of Liverpool.

FROM March 24th to 31st there is to be an important "Versammlung deutscher Historiker" in Leipzig. One business before the assembled historians will be the projected issue of a new edition of the Spruner-Menke atlas, especially with reference to the "Gau-Karten." Prof. Jäger, of Cologne, is to speak on the place of ancient history in the education of the modern scholar. There is also to be a report and discussion upon the present state of the German local historical societies and their publications.

Prof. Joh. von Dümichen, the Egyptologist, died at Strasbourg on February 7th. He was born in 1833 at Weissholz, in Silesia, and studied theology and philology at Berlin and Breslau from 1852 to 1855. From 1859 to 1862 he returned to Berlin to pursue his Egyptological studies under Lepsius and Brugsch. In the latter year he made his first journey into Egypt, Nubia, and the Sudan, returning in 1865. In 1868 he started upon a second journey. At the foundation of the German University in Alsace, Dümichen was nominated to the Chair of Egyptology. In 1875–76 he spent a great time in Egypt in order to com-

plete the researches begun during his earlier journeys. He was a personal friend of the late Emperor Friedrich, whom he accompanied to the opening of the Suez Canal. A list of his works on the geography, inscriptions, architecture, and history of ancient Egypt would fill a column of this

THE only Parliamentary Paper likely to interest our readers this week is Royal Commission on Labour, Indexes, Vol. III., Glossary of Technical Terms used in Evidence, &c. (10d.).

#### SCIENCE

SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Euclid, Books I. to VI. With Notes and Exercises. By Daniel Brent, M.A. (Rivington, Percival & Co.)—It is not easy to introduce anything original into Euclid's Elements, yet Mr. Brent's painstaking work differs considerably from the general run of text-books. Whether its special characteristics are, on the whole, improvements is a question about which teachers will probably disagree. For ourselves, we are inclined to think that the author has erred on the side of over-refinement. The arrangement of each demonstration has a certain mechanical look about it, which, we fancy, would be more likely to repel than to attract the beginner. We are also of opinion that practical teachers, who have, above all things, to think of examinational requirements, will to think of examinational requirements, will not appreciate the long demonstrations, in their full syllogistic form (with major premise, minor premise, and conclusion), which Mr. Brent has given of the first fifteen propositions—in addi-tion, however, be it said, to the customary demonstrations.

A Short Course in the Theory of Determinants. By Laenas Gifford Weld. (Macmillan & Co.)—Of this work it is sufficient to say that we think it has accomplished its modest aim of presenting the theory of determinants in the "simplest possible manner" for beginners. It lays claim to, and merits, no other praise.

Statics and Dynamics. By C. Geldard, M.A. (Longmans & Co.)—We find no great difference between this text-book and the many on the between this text-book and the many on the same subject which have preceded it from other authors. It is intended mainly for students preparing for elementary public examinations, such as the London Matriculation, the Sandhurst and Woolwich "Further," &c. The book is well arranged, fairly supplied with appropriate examples, and, we have no doubt, will sufficiently meet the needs of the numerous class for whom it has been written class for whom it has been written.

A B C Five-figure Logarithms for General Use. By C. J. Woodward, B.Sc. (Simpkin, Marshall & Co.)—A few years ago the author published a similar work, but containing mantissee of numbers only. We then suggested to him the advisability only. We then suggested to him the advisability of extending his happy index-design to logarithms of sines, cosines, &c. In the present handy little manual this suggestion has been carried out. By means of the lateral index the calculator can immediately open the book at the right page when the logarithm sought is that of a number; and when the required logarithm is that of a trigenmentical function he can at is that of a trigonometrical function, he can at once open either at the right page or very near it. We know of no tables so convenient for the ordinary every-day calculations of engineers, surveyors, and practical mathematicians gener-

#### ASTRONOMICAL NOTES.

Two more small planets were discovered by M. Charlois at Nice on the night of the 29th ult., probably raising the whole number

known to 384. No. 344, discovered by the same astronomer on the 15th of November, 1892, has received the name Desiderata.

The Nautical Almanac has recently been issued for 1897. The contents and arrangement issued for 1897. The contents and arrangement are the same generally as those of the preceding year, the plan, then initiated, of publishing a separate "Part I." (containing such data as are more particularly required for navigational purposes) being also continued. An appendix gives the approximate places for the beginning of 1900 of 834 zodiacal stars which have been selected for use in the Nautical Almanac, the object being principally to obtain very accurate places of these stars from observations made on a uniform system. The only vations made on a uniform system. The only special phenomena in 1897 will be two annular eclipses of the sun, on February 1st and July 29th, neither of which will be visible in any part of Europe.

The Arago Medal of the Paris Academy for In Arago Medal of the Paris Academy for last year was awarded to two American astronomers—Prof. Asaph Hall, for his discovery (which had already been honoured by the Lalande Prize) of the two satellites of Mars in 1877, and Prof. Barnard, for his discovery of the small interior satellite of Jupiter in 1892. In reference to the latter the Comptes Rendus cells attention to the correspondence of the calls attention to the correspondence of the distance of this from Jupiter to an empirical law, developed by M. Gaussin in 1880, according to which the distances of the planets from the sun and those of the satellites from their primaries can be expressed by a formula in which certain numbers have to be determined for each system, in which they are then constant. According to this the Galilean first satellite of Jupiter is the third in order of progression, and Prof. Barnard's discovery nearly corresponds to the first place, so that it would appear probable that there is a second still smaller (or at any rate more difficult to see) beyond it. The nearest known satellite of Uranus (Ariel) occupies the fifth place in M. Gaussin's progression, the fifth place in M. Gaussin's progression, pointing to four others revolving nearer the planet. Several gaps exist in the series formed for Saturn; and with regard to the planets, the so-called law fits them in continuously, but makes Mercury the eighth in order of progression, so that, although M. Gaussin cautiously remarks, "Cela ne veut pas dire qu'il doit exister sept autres planètes plus rapprochées du soleil," this is, of course, suggested.

#### SOCIETIES.

ROYAL.—Feb. 8.—Sir J. Evans, Treas. and V.P., in the chair.—The following papers were read: 'Further Observations on the Organization of the Fossii Plants of the Coal Measures: Part I., Calamites, Calamostachys, and Sphenophyllum,' by Prof. W. C. Williamson and Dr. D. H. Scott,—and Researches on the Germination of the Pollen Grain and the Nutrition of the Pollen Tube,' by Prof. I. R. Grain.

GEOGRAPHICAL.—Feb. 12.—Mr. C. R. Markham, President, in the chair.—The following gentlemen were elected Fellows: Sir P. Anderson, Sir C. Ruan Smith, Rear-Admiral F. K. Van der Muelen, Capt. H. C. Howard, Capt. F. E. G. Skey, Dr. G. S. Robertson, Messrs. C. A. A. Barnes, W. H. Brittain, G. B. Chace, W. S. Desborough, J. E. Hail, C. Heape, G. Ormsby, H. J. Pearson, H. W. Smyth, and J. Weston.—The paper read was 'Johore,' by Mr. H. Lake.

GEOLOGICAL.—Feb. 7.—Mr. W. H. Hudleston, President, in the chair.—Messrs. A. Alcock, W. W. King, and S. S. Platt were elected Fellows.—The following communications were read: 'On some Cases of the Conversion of Compact Greenstones into Schists,' by Prof. T. G. Bonney.—and 'The Waldensian Gneisses and their Place in the Cottian Sequence,' by Mr. J. W. Gregory.

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.—Feb. 8.—Mr. A. W. Franks, President, in the chair.—Sir J. C. Robinson exhibited a number of paleolithic and neolithic implements found at Lee-on-the-Solent.—Mr. A. S. Murray read a note on a small Greek bell found at Thebes, with a dedicatory inscription by one pyrrhias to the god Cabeirus and a boy, which he thought might be of some use in the future

No

T have of i latin of c A

Geo

Aug arra

geol gion

plan whe

16th

is it

scier of G The

M med

Mr. tech direc milli and t

M

nubl Cher main

are n

how of c

deve

M grapl

TH lore 1842

sever H

musi

the fa

autho "I had e

unmi

begin late a Every on the

for. lost m with itself art an

elucidation of the complex and difficult subject of the Cabeiri.— Mr. Payne read a paper on the discovery of the Roman walls of Rochester, in which he showed that, despite the opinions expressed by Mr. Roach Smith, there could be no doubt that large portions of the existing remains of the city wall were of Roman date. Detached pieces remained along the whole line of the north wall; Roman masonry formed the base of the east wall; the rounded south-east angle was entirely Roman and still standing to a considerable height; a long piece of core remained in the entirely Roman and still standing to a considerable height; a long piece of core remained in the Deanery garden, and beyond it a fine length formed the division between the Norman cloister and frater of the priory; and, lastly, it could be seen beneath the early Norman river wall of the castle built by Bishop Gundulf. Mr. Fayne further described the foundations of two other walls—a Norman one found by Mr. Hope in 1886, and another further south, lately traced by probing, doubtless built by Henry III, in 1225-6 doubtless built by Henry III. in 1225-6.

BRITISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.—Feb. 7.—Mr. A. Wyon in the chair.—It was announced by Mr. Loftus Brock that an invitation had been received from the Lord Mayor of Manchester for the ceived from the Lord Mayor of Manchester for the Association to hold this year's congress in that city, and that the invitation had been accepted.—Mr. C. Davis described some finds of prehistoric stone implements near Auckland, New Zealand, and exhibited two examples.—The Rev. J. B. Lewis reported the existence of an early font at Toller Porcorum Church, Dorset, which he supposes to have been a Roman altar.—Mr. Barrett described a dedicate legislation of the supposes to have been a Roman altar.—Mr. Barrett described and dispute sequence of the sequence tave been a Roman altar.—Mr. Barrett described a mediaeval column now in a cellar at Castle Heding-ham.— Dr. Fryer rendered a description of the casting of the bells of Llantrissant Church, South Wales, in the tower of the church in 1718. ham.—Dr. Fryer rendered a description of the casting of the bells of Llantrissant Church, South Wales, in the tower of the church in 1718.—This led to a discussion with respect to the casting bells on the spot by various itinerant bell founders, and many instances were reported. Among these, Mr. E. Way described the Bell Pit Field at Templeton, near Tiverton, where the church bells are believed to have been made.—A paper on ecclesiastical antiquities was then read by Mr. A. Oliver, illustrated by an exhibition of many examples of orucifixes and other objects of varying dates, indicating much diversity of design; various positions of the Saviour's head were shown, and in one example both hands were placed over the head. Some of the crosses were made to open to contain relics, and an example found in the Minories had three cherubs' heads at the extremity of each arm of the cross. Among the examples of each arm of the cross. Among the examples was an elegant pax of fourteenth century date, in a framework a century or two later.—The second paper described an antiquarian tour in East Anglia, made by Mr. T. C. Hughes. Many of the lesser known churches of the district as well as others famous for their architectural beauty were described

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE.—Feb. 7.—Mr. E. Green in the chair.—Mr. R. W. Taylor exhibited and described a small coffer or box of stamped leather work of the early part of the fifteenth century. The top of the cover is richly ornamented with a floriated scroll of great beauty, the groundwork being pounced. The box was probably made for deeds, and still holds some, but of much later date.—Mr. C. T. Davis exhibited a rubbing of the little known brass at Aberdeen to Dr. D. Liddell, 1613. It is a foreign example, measuring 5 ft. 5 in. by is a foreign example, measuring 5ft. 5in. by 2ft. 10 in., and is valuable in that the accounts for the making, carriage, and setting are preserved amongst the town accounts. From the same source the maker's name appears to be Jaspert Brydegrowne of Antwerp.—Mr. M. Stephenson exhibited growme of Antwerp.—Mr. M. Stephenson exhibited and shortly described an almost complete collection of rubbings of brasses from the county of Surrey. These numbered about 130, without counting the inscriptions only.

ZOOLOGICAL.—Feb. 6.—Sir W. H. Flower, President, in the chair.—The Secretary read a report on the additions to the menagerie during January.—Mr. Sclater exhibited a fine mounted specimen of the river-hog of Madagascar from the Tring Museum, and pointed out that three distinct species Museum, and pointed out that three distinct species of this well-marked genus of Suidæ were now known to occur in the Ethiopian region. A communication from Mr. Last gave an account of the habits of this animal as observed in Madagascar. Mr. Sclater also exhibited a stuffed specimen of the white-billed great Northern diver (Colymbus adamsi) from Norway, and made remarks on the distribution of the species, and on its interest as occasionally occurring on the British coast.—Mr. F. E. Beddard gave an account of the development of the tadpole of an African frog (Xenopus lævis), as observed in specimens of this batrachian hatched and reared in the Society's gardens.—Mr. C. W. Andrews gave an account of some remains of the extinct gigantic bird (Æpyornis) which had been recently received at the British Museum from

several localities in Madagascar. These were referred to three species—*Æ. muelleri*, *Æ. medius*, and *Æ. titan*, the last being of larger size than even maximus Another set of remains showed Æ. maximus. Another set of remains showed differences which might eventually prove to be of generic importance, and were, perhaps, referable to the newly established genus Muellerornis.—The Marquis of Hamilton made some observations on the antelopes met with by him during a recent excursion from the Pungue along the coast northwards towards the Zambesi.—Papers were read: by Prof. Howes on syncatosis and curvature of the wards towards the Zambesi.—Papers were read: by Prof. Howes, on synostosis and curvature of the spine in fishes, with especial reference to the common sole.—by Mr. M. Barkley, on the antelopes of the Pungue Valley, East Africa, as observed by him during a recent hunting expedition in that district,—and by Mr. O. Thomas, on a new species of bat of the genus Stenoderms from Montserrat, West Indies, proposed to be called S. montserrat, west. This bat was stated to be very injurious to the cacao plantations in that island. the cacao plantations in that island.

ATHENÆUM

ENTOMOLOGICAL.—Feb. 7.—Capt. H. J. Elwes, President, in the chair.—The President announced that he had nominated Lord Walsingham, Prof. E. B. Poulton, and Col. C. Swinhoe Vice-Presidents for the session 1894—95.—Mr. W. F. Baker, Mr. P. M. Bright, Prof. L. C. Miall, and Mr. E. Wilson were elected Fellows.—Mr. Jenner-Weir exhibited, on behalf of Mr. J. M. Adye, a specimen of Plusia moneta, Fabr., which had been captured at Christchurch, Hants, and remarked that this species, which had been found in this country for the first time so recently as June, 1890, was apparently becoming a permanent resident here, as it had rently becoming a permanent resident here, as it had been since taken in several of the southern counties. been since taken in several of the southern counties. He also remarked that Aconitum napellus, on which the larva fed, though rare in England as a wild plant, was very common in gardens. Mr. Jennerweir also exhibited a nearly black specimen of Venilia macularia, L., the yellow markings being reduced to a few small dots.—Mr. H. H. Druce exhibited a female specimen of Hypochrysops scintillans, lately received by him from Mioko, New Ireland. He said that only the male of this species had been as yet described.—Mr. F. Enock exhibited and made remarks on a nest of the British trandoor suider. Atoms signey recently species had been as yet described.—Mr. F. Enock exhibited and made remarks on a nest of the British trap-door spider, Atypus piecus, recently found near Hastings by Mrs. Enock.—Prof. W. F. H. Blandford stated that he had recently obtained an additional species of Scolyto-platypus from Japan, which, though closely allied to the species he had formerly described, showed a very distinct modification of the male prosternum.—Mr. M. Jacoby exhibited and remarked on a specimen of Leptispa pygmæa, Baly, which was doing much injury to sugar-cane in the Bombay Presidency. — Mr. G. C. Champion said he had found an allied species on bamboo.—Dr. F. A. Dixey read a paper—which was illustrated by the oxyhydrogen lantern—entitled 'On the Phylogeny of the Pierinæ as illustrated by their Wing-Markings and Geographical Distribution.'—A long discussion ensued, in which the President, Col. Swinhoe, Messrs. Salvin, Jacoby, Jenner-Weir, Hampson, and Kenrick took part.—Dr. T. A. Chapman read a paper entitled 'Some Notes on those Species of Micro-Lepidoptera whose Larvæ are External Feeders, and chiefly on the Early Stages of Eriocephala calthella.'—Mr. Hampson and the President made some remarks on the subject of the paper.—Mr. H. H. Druce read a paper entitled 'Description of the Female of Hypochrysops scintillans, Butl. —The Rev. Dr. Walker communicated a paper, by Mr. R. H. F. Rippon, entitled 'Description of a Variety of Ornithoptera (Priamoptera) urvilliana.'

Society of Arts. — Feb. 12. — Dr. C. Le Neve Foster in the chair. — Prof. Clowes delivered the fourth and concluding lecture of his course of Cantor Lectures, 'On the Detection and Estimation of Inflammable Gas and Vapour in the Air.'

Feb. 13. — A meeting of the Applied Arts Section was held, at which a paper 'On Modern Developments of Illustrated Journalism' was read by Mr. H.

Townsend. Feb. 14.—Mr. W. H. Preece in the chair.—A paper

'On the St. Pancras Electric Light Installation' was read by Prof. H. Robinson, in which a full account was given of the important work as carried out by on behalf of the Vestry of St. Pancras.

SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS.—Feb. 12.—Mr. W. A. McIntosh Valon, President for 1893, first occupied McIntosh Valon, President for 1893, first occupied the chair, and presented the premiums awarded for papers read during his year of office, viz., the President's Gold Medal to Prof. V. B. Lewes, for his paper on 'Gas Substitutes'; the Bessemer Premium to Mr. R. N. Boyd, for his paper on 'Collieries and Colliery Engineering'; a Society's Premium to Mr. E. G. Mawbey, for his paper on the 'Leicester Main Drainage, &c.'; and a Society's Premium to Mr. R. Carey, for his paper on

'Hydraulic Lifts.—Mr. Valon introduced the President for the present year, Mr. G. A. Goodwin, to the meeting, and retired from the chair.—The President, having taken the chair, delivered his address.

MATHEMATICAL.—Feb. 8.—Mr. A. B. Kempe, President, in the chair.—Miss E. Lees, Mr. F. W. Hill, and Major Hippisley were elected Members, and Miss Lees was subsequently admitted into the Society.—The President announced the recent decease of Mr. W. Racster, for many years a colleague of Prof. Sylvester at Woolwich, and of Mr. W. Paice, for twenty-two years an assistant master in University College School. Mr. Paice was the author of a small, but sound, elementary work, entitled 'Energy and Motion.' On the death of his colleague, the Rev. W. S. Moses, he succeeded that gentleman as the editor of Light.—At the request of Lord Kelvin, and by the permission of the Council, Mr. J. J. Walker exhibited and described Lord Kelvin's models of his "Tetrakaidekahedron."—An interesting discussion followed, in which Messrs. S. Roberts, Forsyth, Macmahon, Cunningham, Elliott, and the President took part.—Abstracts were communicated of the following papers: 'On a Class of Groups defined by Congruences,' by Prof. W. Burnside,—and 'Some Properties of the Uninodal Quartic and Quintic having a Triple Point,' by Mr. W. R. W. Roberts.

PHYSICAL.—Feb. 9.—Annual General Meeting.— Prof. A. W. Rücker, President, in the chair.—The annual report of the Council was read by the Presi-dent.—Dr. Atkinson read the Treasurer's report and also an obituary notice of the late Prof. Tyndall. dent.—Dr. Atkinson read the Treasurer's report and also an obituary notice of the late Prof. Tyndall.—The following gentlemen were elected to form the new Council: President, Prof. A. W. Rücker; Viezpresidents, Mr. W. Baily, Major-General E. R. Fessing, Prof. J. Perry, and Prof. S. P. Thompson; Secretaries, Mr. H. M. Elder, Mr. T. H. Blakesley, and Mr. E. Hill; Treasurer, Dr. E. Atkinson; Demonstrator, Mr. Vernon Boys; Other Members of Council, Mr. S. Bidwell, Dr. W. E. Sumpner, Prof. G. Fuller, Mr. J. Swinburne, Mr. J. Stoney, Mr. R. E. Baynes, Prof. G. M. Minchin, Mr. L. Fletcher, Prof. Henrici, and Prof. S. Young.—At an ordinary science meeting, then held, Mr. O. G. Jones read a paper '0h the Viscosity of Liquids,' and exhibited the apparatus used in his experiments.—Prof. Everest, in a written communication, suggested that the motion of the liquid spheres be checked by using beads of quartz or glass.—Lord Rayleigh pointed out in a letter that the formula employed related to a solid sphere, and thought it not legitimate to use it for liquid spheres.—Mr. Watson, Dr. Sumpner, Mr. Blakesley, Prof. Perry, and Mr. Boys took part in the discussion; so did Prof. S. P. Thompson, Dr. C. V. Burton, Mr. Trotter, and the President,—Mr. Jones replied.

#### MERTINGS FOR THE ENSUING WREK.

Royal Academy, 4.—'Sculpture,' Mr. A. S. Murray. London Institution, 5.—'English Bards of the Welsh Marches, Mr. I. Gollancz. Hellenic, 5.—'A Reconstruction of the Chest of Cypseins,' Mr.

Hellenic, 5.—'A Reconstruction of the Chest of Cypecius, m. H. S. Jones. Surveyors' Institution, 8.—Adjourned Discussion on 'The London Streets and Buildings Bill (1894) of the London County

Hellenic, 5.—'A Reconstruction of the Chest of Cypselns, Nr. H. S. Jones Surveyors' Institution, 8.—Adjourned Discussion on 'The London Corrects and Buildings Rill (1894) of the London Coray and Control of the Soul in Plate as Aristotic, "Mr. B. Bosanquef.

Society of Arts, 8.—'The Conception of the Soul in Plate as Aristotic," Mr. B. Bosanquef.

Society of Arts, 8.—'The Decorative Treatment of Artificial Foliage,' Lecture I., Mr. H. Stannus. (Cantor Lecture.) Victoria Institute, 8.—'The Physical Conception of Nature. In A. Lowy.

Royal Institution, 3.—'Locomotion and Pixation in Plasts as Animals,' Frof. C. Stewards Prof. C. Stewards Animals,' Frof. C. Anible', Coppoid,' Frof. G. S. Branciston, S. — Ridding Stimmington Animals, Animals, Frof. R. Anibko'; Coppoid,' Frof. G. S. Branciston, S. — Ridding Stimmington Animals, Animals, Frof. R. Anibko'; Ghosty Lipits, Mr. M. J. Wahous,

Microscopical, S.—'Flectric Signalling without Wires,' Mr. Martined, Mr. W. Marriout, Frof. S. Anibko'; Coppoid,' Frof. G. S. Branciation, S. — Ridding Stimmington Animals

, '94

Presi-to the sident,

e, Pre. Hill,
, and
o the
nt deleague
ir. W.
ter in
s the
work,
of his
d that

ribed lron,"

ning-tracts 'On

oint,

resi-t and all.— n the Vice-Fest-

Prof. Prof. Prof.

, Mr.

ificial

s and

and-von f the Mr. ns of

gton

United Service Institution, 3.— Machine Guns with Cavalry, Lieut W. Anstruther-Thomson, Physical, 5.— Method of determining Refractive Indices, Mr. Littlewood: 'New Electrical Theorem,' Mr. T. H. Blakesley; 'The Attachment of Quarts Fibres,' Prof. C. V. Roys. Royal Institution, 9.— Transformations of Electric Currents,' London Amsteur Scientific.—Annual General Meeting Royal Institution, 3.— Transformations.

Royal Institution, 9.— 'Transformations of Electric Currents,' Frof. 8. P. Thompson. London Amsteur Scientific.—Annual General Meeting. Royal Institution, 3.—'Light, with Special Reference to the Optical Discoveries of Newton, Lord Rayleigh. Boiant, 3.—Election of Fellows.

#### Science Cossip.

The Council of the Meteorological Society have arranged to hold at 25, Great George Street, from April 10th to 20th, an exhibition of instruments, photographs, and drawings relating to the representation and measurement

ACCORDING to the resolution passed at the last session in Washington, the sixth International Geological Congress is to be held in Zurich from August 29th to September 2nd. In addition to the general meetings, special sessions have been arranged for the following departments—general contributions of the statements. arranged for the following departments—general geology, stratigraphy and paleontology, mineralogy and petrography. Two geological excursions, each of thirteen days' duration—one in the Jura and the other in the Alps—are also planned. Both parties are to meet in Lugano, where the Congress will be closed on September where the Congress will be closed on September 16th. The business part of the two journeys is in the hands of a firm at Lausanne. The scientific part of the tours will be under the conduct of Profs. Renevier and Golliez, both of Geneva, assisted by local geological experts. The details of each tour have been published. There will also be a series of ten smaller geological excursions on foot.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & Co. will publish immediately a 'Handbook of Gold-Milling,' by Mr. Henry Louis, whose object is to provide technical instruction for millmen and also practical guidance for managers and managing directors of gold mines. The science of gold-milling has only lately obtained full recognition, and this is the first attempt to state it in a clear and concise form.

Messes. Macmillan & Co. are about to publish a volume of 'Essays in Historical Chemistry,' by Prof. Thorpe. Consisting mainly of lectures and addresses given at various times during the last twenty years, the essays are now put together with the object of showing how the labours of some of the greatest masters of chemical science have contributed to its development. Among the chemists dealt with are Boyle, Priestley, Cavendish, Lavoisier, Faraday, Dumas, and Mendeleef.

Major Arthur Glyn Leonard, late 2nd East Lancashire Regiment, has written a monograph on 'The Camel, its Uses and Management.'

THEODOR V. MIDDENDORF, known as the explorer of Northern and Eastern Siberia between 1842 and 1844, and in 1873 of Ferghana, died near Dorpat, on the 28th of January, in his seventy-seventh year.

HERR E. HANSLICK, the well-known Austrian musical critic, thus writes of Prof. Billroth, the famous physician whom we have so lately lost. It has just appeared in the February number of the Rundschau, in which journal this author's reminiscences are being published:—

author's reminiscences are being published:—
"I could name no personage, certainly no one who had come from North Germany, who enjoyed so general an honour and love as Billroth. This was unmistakably shown when he was so ill in the beginning of 1887. From the earliest morning to late at night crowds surrounded his house for news. Every newspaper published twice daily a bulletin on the state of his health, which was eagerly looked for. For many days Billroth was looked upon as a lost man. I became enraged when people came out with the expression, 'What a loss for science!' What does science trouble me? It can look after itself. Even better physicians may appear. But the man Billroth! As a man, even without his medical att and science, he can never have his equal; such a one can never appear again. Fortunately what was feared did not happen. Billroth was saved by his energetic nature and by splendid nursing. Vienna

overflowed with announcement of the most joyous feelings of thankfulness. Billroth soon took up his labours with double zest. Years have not lessened his strength, nor disturbed his spirit, nor weakened his sensibility for all that is beautiful and great; they have only made him gentler and more amiable." How sad to think that before these lines appeared in print their subject was no more!

#### FINE ARTS

THE ROYAL ACADEMY .- WINTER EXHIBITION. (Fifth Notice.-Dutch Pictures.)

ALTHOUGH as numerous as usual, the contents of Gallery II. are not, as a whole, nearly up to the high standard of former years. However, two rarities, an Ochterveldt and a Vermeer (Jacob, not Jan as the Catalogue has it), although neither of them is a first-rate specimen of the master it represents, impart a peculiar interest to the collection, and may serve to fix

the gathering in the memory of the connoisseur.
We begin with the figure pictures, and this brings to the front Mr. Joseph's Ochterveldt just mentioned, a Metsu-like interior called A Sing-ing Practice (No. 50). The party consists of a lady, wearing the white dress the artist was so fond of, and standing at a spinet; another lady, in whose dress appears the peculiar pure cherry red he was also partial to, holding a music - book; and other persons behind. The chiaroscuro and colour, the harmony and brilliancy of the light, the crispness and firmness of the touch, and the exquisite pencilling (which we prefer even to Metsu's) of the satin skirts of both ladies, combined as they are with the stereoscopic solidity of the whole work, are worthy of the closest attention, although the picture is not free from the hardness which characterizes all the Ochterveldts that we have seen. So rare are Ochterveldt's works that they were quite unknown at the British Institution, and only three have been exhibited at the Academy. The best of these is Capt. Hankey's 'Joyful Tidings,' which was No. 84 in this room in 1885. 'A Girl playing on a Harpsichord,' which was No. 74 here in 1872, was not superior to Mr. Joseph's picture. Mr. John Walter has a very good one of 'A Girl tickling a Sleeping Cavalier with a Feather,' which was at Manchester in 1857. He may like to refer to Smith's description of his picture under "Terburg," No. 43. There is a capital Ochterveldt at Dresden, numbered 1681. Ochterveldt generally dated his pictures; the undated have, doubtless, been allotted to his master Metsu; some, perhaps, bear the name of Mieris, or even that of De Hooghe.

Naturally enough, D. Teniers II. is as frequently represented at the Academy as Ochterveldt is rarely. Interior of a Guardroom (52), which Mr. Wertheimer has lent, is a moderately good Teniers, no doubt by the man under whose name all the so-called Tenierses pass, as "D. Teniers F." is written on a box in the front. Many of its elements resemble Smith's No. 435, said to be at the seen. So rare are Ochterveldt's works that they

Tenierses pass, as "D. Teniers F." is written on a box in the front. Many of its elements resemble Smith's No. 435, said to be at the museum at Lyons, in which, as in other Tenierses, the group of St. Peter delivered from prison, here placed in the background, likewise occurs. The painter's satiric temper expressed itself in this quaint and, to all appearance, whimsically chosen incident; at least three examples of it are known. A very similar design occurs at Knowsley as No. 38 in similar design occurs at Knowsley as No. 38 in similar design occurs at Knowsley as No. 38 in Mr. Scharf's catalogue, and we described it in "The Private Collections of England"; another, still more like that before us, but painted on copper, is, or was, at Knole. Yet another was not long since at the Academy. There is one—without the angel or St. Peter, There is one—without the angel or St. Peter, and smaller than No. 52—at Dresden; and Smith's 433, containing the apostle and his deliverer, was sold in 1815, and, as it fetched 330 guineas, it must have been a good one. The Lyons picture is most of all like Mr. Wertheimer's.

Next to the single Teniers of the year hangs Terburg's Smoker (53), a three-quarters-length figure of a man in a black jacket and cap, lighting his pipe at a chafing-dish—a fine broad study, rather warmer than usual, but marked by an exceptional brownness, and a first-rate illustration of the master's method of arranging masses of tone and strong tints of no great brightness. Otherwise it does not remind us of Terburg, nor is it mentioned in the catalogues. A much more important example is Jan Steen's Saying Grace (58), which is signed and dated 1660, a valuable member of Mr. C. Morrison's collection. It was No. 54 here in 1879, and is Smith's No. 185. Smith says it was imported by Mr. Chaplin in 1831. A much larger picture, with more figures, of the same subject, was lent to the Academy (as No. 69) in subject, was lent to the Academy (as No. 69) in 1889 by the Duke of Rutland; and Col. Fitzgibbon exhibited at the British Institution No. 26, a smaller picture of 'A Boy saying Grace.' No such picture as this is mentioned in the copious catalogue of Heer T. van Westrheene, 1856. Nevertheless it belongs to Steen's best time, it is unusually pure and limpid, almost as warm, soft, and harmonious as a De Hooghe, and especially acceptable on account of the naïveté of the faces, the richness of the colouring, and the simplicity of the account of the navete of the faces, the richness of the colouring, and the simplicity of the design. The child lies in the matron's lap, and is made distinct in the cool silvery light reflected on its figure. The verses in Dutch written on the tabletare a free adaptation of Proverbsxxx.8. Among the noteworthy elements of the design are the table implements, the bell in the frame overthe table implements, the bell in the frame overhead, the articles hanging on the walls, and the dresses of the family. The next Jan Steen comes from Buckingham Palace. It is well known as The Violin (84), and, under the title 'Music and Gaming,' is Smith's No. 88. That writer, following popular tradition, as he was apt to do, declares that the "jovial fellow" who is playing on the violin is Steen himself. Such a face as this may possibly represent Steen's idea of his own looks, but no accepted portrait of him justifies the opinion. Heer van Steen's idea of his own looks, but no accepted portrait of him justifies the opinion. Heer van Westrheene, a great authority on the artist, gave the name 'Une Compagnie joyeuse' and the number 55 to this work in his catalogue, and repeated what Smith said about the likeness. Mrs. Jameson said the same thing, while she added that the picture is "very harmonious in the composition," which is a phrase we fail to understand. Perhaps it really meant nothing in particular; but probably it is a confused version of Sir Joshua's dictum that "Steen has shown the greatest skill in composition and shown the greatest skill in composition and management of light and shadow." Nagler and Waagen admired it, and Smith added that his number 88 was sold at Amsterdam in 1762, with the collection of M. Wierman, for 471., sold again in 1809 for 130%, and finally for 145 guineas by Michael Bryan, probably to the Prince Regent, Michael Bryan, probably to the Prince Regent, who was then forming the Carlton House Gallery, which is now included in the private collection of Her Majesty. With the Carlton House pictures it was at the British Institution in 1826 and 1827; under the title of 'A Dutch Merry - Making.' Heer van Westrheene challenged Smith's identification of the Company of the contract of the company of the co rheene challenged Smith's identification of the 'Compagnie joyeuse' with the picture sold at the Wierman sale, and he quoted prices very different from the above. It contains eleven figures, executed in what Reynolds called the "strong, manly style of painting, which might even become the design of Rafaelle." The brown tone which many citiz the provided is more predominant than of Rataelle." The brown tone which many critics have remarked is more predominant than usual in Steens; equally unfrequent are the lightness, firmness, and crispness of the touch, while nothing can surpass the animation, truth, and variety of the figures and faces. The figure of the woman in the blue dress, at whom the musician is looking, is most lifelike. The intense naturalism of the whole work is worthy of Steen's best time, and highly characteristic

ships

chara

have

in ou

secol

trave

auth

· C.

atter

in the

Egyl As toric

influ

is th

prin

cons

fore

gete

lemy

The

Ptol

nion

(and

seen

reco

Aug

tion

from

buil

but

sett!

the

of as

ing T

Ron

'Co

a la

pro

pair tou

inso Ble

ing clos

ord the

In

of his prodigious individuality. The details of this picture are, like those of No. 58, worth studying: the bell frame like a birdcage hanging over the table, the implements on the table, the crockery on the walls and floor, and that assembly of odds and ends with which Dutch farm kitchens were then and are still crowded. The Dutch Family Merry-Making (87), lent by the Corporation of Glasgow, is not to be compared with the Queen's picture. We need only mention, in order to call attention to them, the other Steens in this gallery: they are Mr. Joseph's luminous and spirited Glass of Wine (88), which is rich in character; and Mr. Mon-

tagu's Interior with Figures (94). Eeckhout's Portrait of a Man (64) is so representative of that accomplished pupil of Rembrandt that it may be used as a sort of touchstone for distinguishing his works from Rembrandts. There is but the semblance of vigour in the rendering of this man's face; his eyes, unlike those of a Rembrandt portrait, have no speculation in them, nor any thought, so to say, behind them; there is little more than acquired habit or the trick of a school in the touch of the brush before us, while, the conventions of Rembrandt's workshop apart, the style of this picture is flat and weak A characteristic yellowness, quite different from the yellowness of Bol and Dou, prevails, and suffices to convince the connoisseur at the first glance that the work is by Eeckhout. Most characteristic are the emptiness of the forms and a certain vagueness which bespeaks a facile but rather nerveless hand. Arent de Gelder, whose work is seldom seen here, was responsible for Bathsheba asking King David to appoint Solomon his Successor (66), of which it may be said that, while it has some merits, its best use now is to illustrate the difference between the powers of a pupil of Rembrandt and those of Rembrandt himself-a difference which was distinctly due to the want of insight and strength in the younger man. Mierevelt's Portrait of a Lady (69) is not a first-rate example. The face is rather weakly executed, hard, and mechanical, and is only interesting as the work of a noteworthy

artist, but it may have been rubbed.

Mr. Walter's Garden Scene (80) is a first-rate De Hooghe, and is a wonderfully charming illustration of the quaint beauty and restfulness of Dutch life during the later half of the seventeenth century, when, after terrible troubles and sacrifices, the freedom of the nation was secured. The place is a garden in front of a pavilion of sun-eaten brick, such as Pieter loved to paint in all its depth of redness, with its overlying lichens and trails of many coloured mosses that had ripened to seed during the summer, which has just given way to that autumnal glow that gives splendour to the flowers, and deeper hues to the grass and the finely massed foliage of the mid-distance. The cavaliers and ladies in their stiff but sumptuously coloured attire are the grand-children of those who fought Alva and Requesens; their fiercest combats at home are confined to the game of ninepins which absorbs the chief figures who are not, like the lady and gentleman in the foreground, flirting in the Dutch manner. Technically speaking, the wise and brilliant master here proves himself to be what the half-taught and half-idle Impressionists of the present hour pretend to be, that is, an accomplished delineator of an effect of colour, light, and tone, combining the tonality and coloration of his subject so as to achieve perfect chiaroscuro. In doing this the painter did not save himself trouble by slurring the details. On the contrary, he has reproduced with the utmost care and subtlety of eye and judgment the warm autumnal light, so limpid and yet soft and rich, which pervades the place; he has delineated the ladies and gentlemen of his time with the choicest skill, and with exquisite craft painted the flowers they loved. With all this the master has forfeited nothing of breadth and harmony in

his picture nor omitted the sparkle of the foreground blossoms, nor the silhouette-like masses of the shadowy trees which stand flat, so to say, against the sky. This picture appears to be Smith's No. 59, which was sold in 1832, with the collection of Mr. G. Morant, for 210 guineas; it would now fetch at least ten times as much. Under No. 58 Smith describes another very similar and somewhat larger De Hooghe, which was sold in 1829, with the Thomas Emmerson Collection, for 170 guineas. Dr. Waagen, describing this picture, 'Galleries,' 1857, p. 294, objected to the "verdure [qy. foliage] as somewhat too heavy, by which the keeping is rather disturbed." We suspect that the otherwise sympathetic critic misunderstood the painter's aim. The compilers of the Academy Catalogue, who give "c. 1632" as the date of De Hooghe's who give "c. 1632" as the date of De Hoogne's birth, will read with pleasure and profit the brilliant essay on 'Pieter de Hooch' in M. H. Havard's 'L'Art et les Artistes Hollandais,' iii. 63; and from M. Van der Willigen's 'Les Artistes de Harlem, 1870, p. 180, they will learn that there is no need for the doubt about the date of his death implied by their "c. 1681." The Dutch antiquary discovered that on the 28th of February, 1681, a demand was made for the opening of a grave for "Pieter de Hooge" in the choir of St. Bavon at Haarlem, where his wife had been buried on the 11th of September, 1680. Mr. Edward Dennys exhibited at the British Institution in 1841 'A Garden Scene' by De Hooghe, probably that before us, which was certainly No. 77 at that gallery in 1861.

In Lord Amherst's Portrait of a Burgomaster (81) we have a good, but not extraordinary F. Hals. The same owner has lent another Hals, full of spirit and vigorously painted, but somewhat more heavily touched than usual, called Portrait of a Young Man (86), which is especially interesting because it is inscribed "Ætatis suæ 26," and, a somewhat rare circumstance, dated "An's 1636," that is, when Hals was fifty-two years of age, the year before he completed the renowned 'Archers' Guild' in the Town Hall at Amsterdam. Although neither of these portraits equals the Queen's Hals, which was here some time ago, or Lady Wallace's 'Cavalier,' still less the great Hals at Brunswick, they illustrate the marvellous forthright touch of the master, who put his mosaic-like tints (which most painters find the most difficult to harmonize) side by side with utmost precision and with wonderful certainty that they would be right. Apart from this, let us say that we have seen portraits by Versprouck, Hals's follower, which are nearly as good as these, and not unlike them.

Mr. Ionides's Brauwer (90) represents an Interior in the painter's best manner. As is sometimes the case, it suggests the mood and technique of Teniers. Extremely interesting and attractive, but not pre-eminent among Ver Meers, is the Lady at a Spinet (93), probably the picture formerly in the Pom-mersfelden Collection, and at one time, together with the Ver Meer with a similar title lately acquired for the National Gallery, in the hands of M. Burger (Thoré). That before us, though it has high merits of its own, is not the better of the two. The disproportions (always to be observed in this painter's curiously incom-plete works) of the rather clumsy maiden who sits at her instrument are obvious, and the violoncello at her side is also quite out of scale. These and cognate defects, such as the "sharp perspective of the frame and bars of the window, and the spinet itself, indicate that "der Delftische Ver Meer" worked in a very small atelier, and did not possess sufficient knowledge of perspective, or was too careless to correct the errors that circumstance imposed on an unscientific workman. The colouring is heavier than in most Ver Meers that we have seen. the darker tones are less limpid than usual, and the coloration at large is somewhat heavy, not to

say crude. But the genuineness of the picture say crude. But the gentameness of the picture is unquestionable. The tones are strong, and like nature; the lighting approaches that of a moderately good De Hooghe; and in the mask-like face of the lady, her inanimate air, the colour and quality of her blue gown, as well as in the dark landscape which hangs on the wall behind the figure, and the peculiar position of the window, we have elements found nowhere else than in the works of Ver Meer. Almost invariably he depicted a framed picture on the wall of the room he chose to paint. They differ in character so much that we have been led to imagine Ver Meer had a deliberate intention in each case; if so, the gloomy landscape on the wall behind the "lady at the spinet" may be associated with her fortunes, much as the roccoo Cupid painted behind the damsel in the example at the National Gallery may indicate the power who ruled her life. No. 93 has been engraved who ruled her life. No. 93 has been engraved for the Gazette des Beaux-Arts. A noteworthy picture by a comparatively rare artist is Pieter Codde's Dutch Interior (97), whose peculiari-ties it thoroughly well illustrates—the grouping ties it thoroughly well illustrates—the grouping in varied views of the figures severally, which together form a circle, their animated expressions and attitudes, the stereoscopic solidity and finish of the work as a whole, and its prevailing greyness. In the last-named quality, as, in a greyness. In the last-named quanty, as, in a less degree, in the others, we must needs associate him with Le Duc, although Anthony Palamedes is, so to say, Codde's artistic analogue. This circumstance struck M. H. Havard, who compared the charming 'Danseurs,' by Codde, which belonged to M. Wilson, with 'Le Concert' of A. Palamedes, then in the De Jonge Collection at the Hague. It would have been instructive to have seen together here Mr. Broadwood's fine Le Duc called 'Regret for the Violoncello Player,' No. 77 of 1892, and the charming Pieter Codde which is before us.

The Dutch landscapes, architecture, and pieces of still life need not detain us long, beca although their merits are considerable, they are not above the average, nor do they depart widely from the well-recognized types of the masters who painted them. Adrian Van de Velde's Landscape with Cattle (48), dated 1654, must consequently be due to his nineteenth year, for there is no doubt he was twenty-one, April 5th, 1657, when he was married. It speaks volumes for his skill in composition, and, though it has suffered from time or varnish, though it has subsered from the or varies, is bright and pure in colour. The laboured touch betrays the timidity of the painter, and has imparted to his work something like the hardness and polish of porcelain. The low horizon and blue sky attest the early fond-ness of the painter for those frequent elements in his pictures. Cuyp's Landscape, Morning (56), excels in breadth, silveriness, and harmony of all sorts. It is a fine example no one ought to overlook. It appears to be Smith's No. 138, and Supplementary No. 47. He does not mention the signature "A. Cuyp," and the dimensions he quotes are not quite the same as those of the Academy Catalogue. He records that it was bought in at Mr. J. Knight's sale in 1819 at 940 guineas, and again bought in, at 900 guineas, in 1821; in 1840 it was sold to Mr. Arteria (a dealer) for 950 guineas; and in 1842 it belonged to the now dispersed Saltmarshe Collection. It is in a fine condition. Lady Wallace's Still Life (61), by De Heem, is a masterpiece, larger and colder than usual. Ruysdael's Town of Katwyk (73) than usual. Ruysdael's Town of Katveyk (73) is remarkable for a finely painted sky and a silvery sea in the distance. His charming Windmill (76) reminds us of Van der Neer's silvery evening effects, and, like them, is noteworthy for expressing the beautiful sentiment of the time and scene. It is signed. The Spanish costumes of the women in P. Neef's Interior of a Church (77) indicate that the church is at Antwerp; the slabs in the floor, the firm, crisp pencilling, and the solidity of

the picture are noteworthy. Calm (79) is a good W. Van de Velde, but, though instinct with the serene poetry of evening, it is rather cold. The delicate draughtsmanship of the rigging of the ships is such as we expect from the artist. The Landscape (82) of Hobbema is powerful and characteristic.

In our next article we shall deal with the Italianized Flemings—Rubens, Van Dyck, and

others.

7, '94

picture g, and at of a mask ir, the n, as hangs

have n the

oly he

aracter ne Ver

ehind ciated

Cupid ple at

power raved

Pieter

uliari-

uping which

xpresy and ailing

in a

ogue. who odde,

Cononge

Mr. t for and

us. ieces ause, they de-

es of

1654,

enth

and.

nish. ured

like The ondents

e no

47.

not n at eas,

for

(73)

ing

fs's

#### NOTES FROM NUBIA.

Abou Simbel, Nubia, Jan. 20, 1894.

Ir may interest your readers to hear what we have been able to verify, or find for ourselves, in our journey up the Nile from the first to the second cataract. The number of scientific travellers who have reported upon Nubia is but small, Gau's inscriptions being the main authority for the Nubian collection in the C. I. G.,' and Lepsius having given his main attention to hieroglyphics. What I have found in the way of papyri at Alexandria and Cairo cannot be announced till I have returned to Egypt and re-examined them.

As regards Nubia, the chief points of his-It may interest your readers to hear what we

Egypt and re-examined them.

As regards Nubia, the chief points of historical interest are three: What amount of influence had the early Egyptian dynasties over this remote country? what did the Ptolemies effect in the way of civilizing it? what evidence is there for the existence of independent native is there for the existence of independent native princes? On all three points we have found considerable additional evidence. Taking the temples in their order from north to south, we find at Debôt that the inner naos was built by a native Nubian king Atkheramon, while the pronaos and pylons in front of it (and therefore subsequent) were commenced by Euergetes II., so that the native prince must come into the disturbed period at the end of Ptolemy IV., and during the infancy of Ptolemy V. The Rosetta inscription speaks as if the fifth Ptolemy had recovered all his father's dominions; the constant recurrence of Euergetes II. (and no earlier of the series) on Nubian temples (and no earlier of the series) on Nubian temples whose long reign the southern provinces were recovered for Egypt. Roman emperors from Augustus onward have left ample records of

their sway.

The few late and uninteresting votive inscriptions at Gártass are all round a small shrine in the centre of the great sandstone quarries, from which the temples of Philæ were chiefly built. At Tehfa we could find no inscriptions, built. At Tehfa we could find no inscriptions, but behind this, and indeed behind all such settlements in Nubia, we found the necropolis, generally tombs in the sand marked by stone circles, and in every case rifled and worried by the modern natives in search of sebach, a kind of saltpetre stuff, which they use for top dress-

ing on their fields.

The next place, Kalapshé (Talmis of the Romans), has all the walls of the great pronaos covered with inscriptions. Mr. Sayce counted covered with inscriptions. Mr. Sayce counted over eighty of them (fifty-six are given in the 'Corpus'), and we succeeded, with the aid of a ladder, in copying a metrical one which has probably not yet been published. Most of them are painted on the stone with red paint, which comes out very clearly when touched with spirits of wine. The well-known inscription of Silko, king of the Nubians and Blemmyes, we recopied, for the sake of verifying the editions of it; the Meroitic (?) text close beside it was copied by Mr. Sayce. close beside it was copied by Mr. Sayce.

There did not seem to us any evidence in the inscription that Silko was a Christian. The order concerning the keeping of pigs out of the sacred enclosure is still there and quite legible, and sounds very like the orders of the Dublin Corporation on the same point in the

Seventeenth century.

High up above Kalapshé is the rock temple of Bet-el-Walli, set up by Ramses II., and showing both the merits and the defects of his work; the pictures of his conquests over the

tribes of Ethiopia are, however, very interesting, and important for this southern history.

At Dendûr, a temple containing cartouches of Roman emperors misspelt ("Autotrator" for Autokrator several times), we copied a Coptic inscription on the east post of the south door, which speaks of Theodorus as "Bishop of Phile," a title disputed in the guide-books. He was the bishop who abolished heathenism at Philæ about 577 A.D.

At Dakkah (Pselchis of the Romans) we found

Philae about 577 A.D.

At Dakkeh (Pselchis of the Romans) we found the inscriptions very much effaced by the weathering which blowing sand produces even more than rain; but many of the votive texts of Roman officers are still to be read. It is remarkable that while that of Apollonius calls him a strategos, one immediately beneath speaks of him as the afore-mentioned Arabarches, a word known in the late Republican days of Rome for native Syrian princes. Several of the devout call themselves generals, but we look in vain for the most distinguished of them, Petronius, though that name is scratched three times, apparently at random, in the temple of

Everywhere we found the natives very friendly, though very noisy inside the temples, when we were dictating inscriptions, which are when we were dictating inscriptions, which are often best taken by one reading out while the other writes, and then verifying by reversing the operation. In each village there was a gaffir or policeman, distinguished by a double-barrelled gun (often flint-lock) and a Soudanese spear or sword, who attended us. The women there were by our difficult to invest. Their were very shy, and difficult to inspect. Their chief peculiarities of costume (besides the absence of clothes) were a broad gold ring fixed in the right nostril so as to stand out sideways, the plaiting of the hair into a vast number of small cords, and an earring set in the top of the ear. But all the natives, both men and women, cast their rags about them with a truly Hellenic grace; and the men might fairly be called clean, though the little boys had a curious grey bloom of dust all over their dark skins. But I must postpone anthropology for the present.

The next place of interest was the rock temple of Gerf Husen, also a work of Ramses II., who seems to have built a large number of small imitations of the vast masterpiece at Abou Simbel. The scenery is very barren all through Lower Nubia, often a mere strip of five or six Lower Nubia, often a mere strip of five or six yards along the river; then comes the fine defile of El-Bab, which is almost a cataract, and exciting for boats which do not command steam. When we approach Korosko, and for many miles into Southern Nubia, the prospect is widely different; there is large cultivation, and much remains untilled for want of larger corollation. I will prospect to the prospect of the property of the prospect of the property of the pr population. I will reserve more important novelties for another letter. J. P. MARAFFY.

#### NOTES FROM ITALY.

Two archæological discoveries of the first order have resulted from the excavations made during the last few months. The first is that of a very ancient stele, which, together with some figured representations, bears a well-preserved inscription of twelve lines in Italic characters. racters. It came to light in excavating the necropolis of Novilara, near Pesaro, namely, in that same territory where have been obtained in past times other figured stelle of a very peculiar character. One of these latter, most resembling our present one, was made an object of study some ten years ago by Prof. Undset, who recognized in the ornamentation a distinct Mycenæan character, and explained its presence there by means of the commercial and other relations between the East and the Italian coasts of the Adriatic. The new stele has been brought to Rome and placed provisionally in a private room of the new museum at Diocletian's Baths, until Prof. Lattes, of Milan, has published his illustrations of the object and the result of his studies thereon. The stele is eighty

centimètres high, and is worked on both faces. On the top of the front face is carved a wheel of four spokes, and beneath it is a scene of combat between men and animals divided into two compartments. One portion displays various combatants armed with lances, and one armed with an axe, and near them are men and reptiles lying on the ground. In the other portion are to be seen two men, delineated in a very primitive fashion, one fighting with a bull, and the other with a bear. On the left, bull, and the other with a bear. On the left, by the side of one of the combatants, stands a pyramid. The other face of the stele is also surmounted by a wheel, but of five instead of four spokes, underneath which are twelve lines of writing, clearly engraved and very legible. On the left of the inscription is a pyramid, and on the right a cross, while all round runs a border consisting of two wavy lines. The text, which was at first thought by some to be Sabellian, and by others Illyrian, appears now to be recognized by Prof. Lattes as Etruscan.

recognized by Prof. Lattes as Etruscan.

The other discovery was made in the village of Castel Trosino, about six kilomètres from Ascoli Piceno, and belongs to the time of the barbarians. In digging on some land belonging to the parish church of the village some tombs came accidentally to light, the contents of which soon began to attract the attention of the neighbours. bours. On being informed of the occurrence, the Minister of Public Instruction ordered a the Minister of Public Instruction ordered a regular exploration of the place to be undertaken under the direction of Prof. Brizio, of the University of Bologna. The result of his researches has been really splendid, and when fully made known to the public will awaken the greatest interest. The tombs, of which about 150 have been already explored, belong to a post-Roman necropolis, and their contents far surpass; in abundance and richness all similar surpass in abundance and richness all similar surpass in abundance and richness all similar discoveries hitherto made on Italian soil. They consist for the most part of gold and silver ornaments, such as crosses (some of which bear inscriptions), brooches, clasps, circular and broad-headed nails, sheaths for knives and daggers, necklaces formed of mounted Byzantine coins, &c. To these must be added arms, fragments of breastplates and other armour, and an important series of fine articles in glass. The style of the whole of this hoard is distinctly Lombardic; small crosses in gold were worn sewn on the dress at that period among that warrior people. But the position of Castel Trosino corresponds to no Lombard duchy known to us, and the study of these precious remains, which have been brought to Rome and Placed in the new museum of the Villa di Papa Giulio, may result in throwing light not only on the history of barbaric art, but also on that of the settlements of the Lombards in the peninsula. Another small necropolis belonging to the same period, but of lesser importance, has been disperiod, but of lesser importance, has been discovered near Borgo Masino, in the province of Turin. Here also, together with swords, lances, bits and horse trappings in bronze, were collected gold crosses, and earrings embellished with filigree work of Lombardic style.

F. HALBHERR.

SALES.

Messrs. Christie, Manson & Woods sold on the 10th inst. the following, from various collections. Pictures: W. Etty, The Choice of Paris, 430l. A. Holmberg, Words of Comfort, 137l. J. Opie, Portrait of a Lady, in white dress, 588l. J. M. Whistler, The Music-Room, 199l. F. Goodall, Mater Dolorosa and Mater Purissima, 105l. T. S. Cooper, Scene on a Farm, East Kent, 309l. S. E. Waller, Parted Lives, 141l. E. de Blass, On the Terrace, 152l. G. Cole, Landscape and Cattle, at Shalford, Guildford, 168l. J. Phillip, Presbyterian Catechizing, 252l. E. Crofts, Marston Moor, 262l. Sir F. Leighton, Dante in Exile, 357l. Sculpture: A. Bottinelli, Inverno, a life-size female bust, on sculptured serpentine pedestal, and Autumn, the companion, on similar and Autumn, the companion, on similar

mes

pov

tok

bec per had

wo

Qui

con

dist

Mo

not

nin

are

ma

Da

pre

pen

inte

stü

Ch

ma Bis

Ma

des

Ric

wa

me

mot

at :

ma

and

ing Th

the

car giv Ou

and

opp

mi

Vie

Ha

sol

We

Tu wo zea Bü

pedestal, 94l. 10s. Rossette (sic), of Rome, The Greek Slave, life size, on ebonized pedestal, 75l. H. Weekes, The Young Naturalist, on square scagliola pedestal, 99l. Canova, Venus, 157l. B. E. Spence, Venus and Cupid, 315l. J. W. Swynnerton, Love's Chalice, a group of lovers at a fountain, on sculptured pedestal, 168l. W. Storey, Medea, a statue rather larger than life size, on a square revolving marble pedestal, 210l. Anonymous, A Campana-shaped Vase, 57l.

The same auctioneers sold on the 12th and 13th inst. the following. Engravings after G. Morland: The Story of Lætitia, by J. R. Smith (the set of six), 30l.; The Deserter, by G. Keating (a set of four), 30l.; The Angler's Repast, and A Party Angling, by W. Ward and G. Keating, 25l.; Fox-Hunting: Going Out, Going into Cover, The Check, The Death, by E. Bell (a set of four), 52l.; The First of September: Morning and Evening (a pair), by W. Ward, 31l. Prints: A. Dürer, Melancholy (B. 74), 33l.; The Knight and Death (B. 98), 30l. F. Muller, The Madonna di San Sisto, after Raffaelle, 65l.

#### Fine-Brt Cossip.

The general meeting of the Society for Preserving the Monuments of Ancient Egypt will be held in the rooms of the Society of Antiquaries, Burlington House, on the 23rd inst., at 3 r.m. The question of the reservoir at Assouan, which will involve the submersion of the island and temples at Phile, will be brought before the meeting. The reader will hardly believe that this age has become barbarous enough for such a question to be set forth, much less discussed. Nevertheless such is the case, and lovers of antiquity and art had need be heedful of the matter, lest the question grow into a fact. The stupid devastation of Kirkstall can hardly—except that it was wanton, pedantic, and needless—be compared with the ruin of Philæ and its temples.

The second general meeting of the Hellenic Society for the session 1893—4 will be held at 22, Albemarle Street on Monday next at 5 p.m., when Mr. H. Stuart Jones, Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, will read a paper on 'A Reconstruction of the Chest of Cypselus.'

At the general meeting of the Society of Painters in Water Colours on Thursday, the 8th inst., Messrs. Hubert Herkomer, R.A., Ernest A. Waterlow, A.R.A., and Lionel Smythe were elected Members, and Mr. J. R. Weguelin an Associate.

Some of the French journals announce that Sir E. Burne-Jones has not only been made a "baronnet," but "un pair d'Angleterre," and that Mr. Watts, to whom the same honours were offered, refused them. Many of our readers do not know that about the time of Mr. Watts's former refusalanothermost distinguished Academician declined a baronetcy, although he is possessed of ample means, and sons to boot.

F. Madox Brown's picture 'Christ washing Peter's Feet,' which we recently described, has been placed in the gallery of the left staircase (leading to the British paintings) of the National Gallery, and numbered 1394. In Room XX. of the same building, with the number 1398, there now hangs the life-size, half-length picture by Sir C. Eastlake entitled 'Ippolita Torelli,' and representing her seated in a chair, which is mounted in chased brass, and of which only one arm is visible; her head is turned in three-quarters view to our right, and rests on her right hand, the elbow of which is supported by the arm of the chair; her left hand holds a string of pearls. The fair and youthful face is modelled with all Sir Charles's care and refinement, in a soft, luminous, almost shadowless effect, after his wont; the uniformly delicate rosiness of the carnations is such as Eastlake adopted for

similar studies, and it harmonizes with the red velvet robe, which has a pink satin lining, and the white Italian turban. The light, richly varied background is appropriate to the coloration of the figure, and such as we expect to have from the painter. It is a bequest from Lady Eastlake, and was No. 135 at the Academy in 1851. The catalogue gave a reference to Castiglione's 'Poemata.'

THE Department of Greek and Roman Anti-quities at the British Museum has of late years added greatly to its collection of strictly Athenian vases, and it has recently been especially fortu-nate in buying some of the choicest specimens of the beautiful and refined sort, the bodies of which are painted in red and other colours on light grounds, while the necks and feet are black. Of these none is more delightful than an Athenian lecythus, now in a case in the Vase Gallery, about fifteen inches high, dating from c. 420 B.C., and comprising a most curious representation of a lofty earthen tumulus surmounted by a tall stele, round which are tied fillets of red and yellow ribbons—the colours being still distinct—while larger and broader fillets, similarly coloured, are laid upon the tumulus itself. It is specially not worthy tumulus itself. It is specially noteworthy that, as if the mound were transparent, five funereal vases of various forms are depicted standing on the floor of the chamber within. At each side of the mound stands a tall and stately youth, or mourner, who has come to visit the consecrated spot; one of them holds a lyre on which he is playing, and his companion has in his hands what appears to be a broad red fillet, intended, doubtless, for the decoration of the monument. Our readers will remember that some time ago we described a vase, then lately bought by the British Museum, which depicts the interior of a tumulus, and the corpse squatting on the floor, which is carefully paved with large water-worn pebbles. Another lecythus—found in the same tomb with that of the mourners, and of about the same date and dimensions, but not quite so fine in style—deserves mention here because its body bears on one side a drawing, in fine outlines and partly coloured, of a very lofty stele, and on each side of it is depicted a youth standing erect with a reverential air, while close to the youth on our left of the stele flies a minute human figure, evidently intended for the soul of the deceased, as if returning from the shades to the tomb. A third lecythus, which came from the same site, and is of about the same date, is decorated in fine red lines with an admirably drawn and very spirited dance of youths and maidens. In the same case the visitor will find a fragment of a similar lecythus, which—a rare circumstance—is inscribed HYTIAINON ΚΑΛΟΣ, which is identical with the writing on another vessel of the same kind already in the Museum. The fragment is an addition, and so is yet another lecythus on which are delineated Orestes and Electra in a group, and with their names written beside the figures. This circumstance affirms the correctness of the traditional habit of the older archæologists, who to similar groups, which are not infrequent, applied the names of these personages. The confirmation is the more valuable because some young scholars have denied the names to the groups in question, and asserted that there was no authority for their application.

The Ninth Report of the Egyptian Commission for the Preservation of the Monuments of Arab Art has reached us, and shows that a large amount of useful work was accomplished in 1892–3. The Commission appear to be spending the small grant of 4,000*l*. a year allotted to them by the Khedive's Government to the best advantage, and besides innumerable small repairs and proppings, by which many priceless monuments have been saved from ruin, they have undertaken large restorations at such mosques as Ibn-Tulun, El-Moayyad, and Senjar El-Gawaly. We notice that they are working in excellent

harmony with the Department of Religious Trusts (Wakf), which contributes considerably to the cost of the repairs, and even with the Board of Works—the natural enemy of ancient monuments, but at Cairo now apparently the ally of the Commission. Among other things the Works Department is clearing away the numerous shops which disfigure the façades of the mosques. This involves some loss of the picturesque, but an undoubted gain both to architecture and safety. The Cairene builder and householder are now kept in pretty good order; they cannot alter, pull down, or build to, an art monument without the leave of the Commission. Altogether this useful and intelligent body seem to be doing their best to keep the beautiful buildings of Cairo standing as long as their inherent perishableness will permit.

THE Fine-Art Society has appointed to-day (Saturday) for a private view of "Drawings, Political and Social," by Mr. H. Furniss. The public will be admitted to the exhibition on Monday next.

A NEW work by Rembrandt, which Sir F. Burton bought at Lady Eastlake's sale, has been hung in the National Gallery.

THE exhibition of the Royal Scottish Academy opens at Edinburgh this (Saturday) morning. Out of 1,400 works sent in 500 have been hung.

A PORTION of the line of the Antonine Wall has been destroyed where it is best preserved by the erection of a villa near Falkirk, the foundations of which are laid over the fosse. It seems that before this was done General Pitt Rivers remonstrated with the owner of the ground, Mr. Forbes of Callandar, but that gentleman declined to enter into correspondence with the General; nor has he taken any notice of a remonstrance addressed to him by the Glasgow Archæological Society. He enjoys the unique distinction of being, as General Pitt Rivers says, the only owner who, since the Act of 1882, has "been found unwilling to take any steps for the protection of a monument on his property." Both the English and Scottish Societies of Antiquaries have expressed their regret at the destruction of the wall, which there is reason to fear may be continued.

A DUTCH correspondent tells us that an exhibition has been opened at Amsterdam of the book illustrations of Mr. Walter Crane, the late Mr. Caldecott, Miss Kate Greenaway, Mr. Thomson, Mr. Ford, and M. Boutet de Monvel. The prints have been mounted on toned paper.

THE German archæological mission at Athens claims to have discovered in the bed of Lake Copaïs the ruins of a town more important than Mycenæ.

#### MUSIC

#### THE WEEK.

St. James's Hall.—Popular Concerts.
Princes' Hall.—Mr. Gompertz's Concert.

On Saturday afternoon last at the Popular Concert, Mlle. Eibenschütz repeated the five examples from the new set of ten pianoforte pieces by Brahms, Op. 118 and 119, which she introduced on a previous occasion, and played for the first time the Intermezzo in E flat minor from Op. 118. This piece, though small in dimensions, is singularly characteristic of Brahms in his loftiest mood, and, as the programme annotator well observes, contains enough of the essence of music for a symphonic movement, and, moreover, is pervaded by a certain gloomy grandeur and an air of mystery. Mlle. Eibenschütz again played very finely, and the crowded audience would not be content until she accorded an encore, her choice being the piquant and tuneful Inter94

bly the ient

the

cous

1100

tan

ety.

ter,

ith.

ther

heir

day

een

emv

ing.

Vall

l by ida-

ems

Mr.

the

of a

gow

que

for

of

son

xhi-

late

Mr.

vel. er.

ant

lar

five

and

in

rly

tor

the

ain

her er-

ty.

mezzo in c. Herr Joachim's undiminished powers were again exhibited in their fullest measure in Schumann's Fantasia in A minor, Op. 131, which the master composed expressly for him in 1853. It is well that the Hungarian violinist should present the work from time to time, if only as a token of respect; but it can scarcely ever become popular, as it was penned at a period when Schumann's mental powers had commenced to decay, and, in spite of occasional beautiful thoughts, is on the whole dull and laboured. The concerted works in this programme were Beethoven's Quartet in E flat, Op. 74, and the same composer's Pianoforte Trio in c minor, Op. 1, No. 3. The pleasing light soprano voice of Miss Alice Esty was displayed to advantage in songs by Grieg and Massenet.

Monday's performance may be briefly dismissed. The concerted works were Mendelssohn's Quartet in D, Op. 44, No. 1, and Mozart's Sonata in F for pianoforte and violin (Köchel's Catalogue, No. 377). The notes in the book with regard to the latter should be revised. The statement that only nineteen piano and violin sonatas of Mozart are published was true when it was written many years ago, probably by the late J. W. Davison, but it is, of course, absurd at the present time, when every available note enned by the Salzburg master is in print. Mr. Leonard Borwick repeated his masterly interpretation of Schumann's Fantasiestücke, Op. 12, and firmly declined an encore; but Herr Joachim was more amenable after as fine a rendering of Bach's Chaconne as any he has given us for many years. The vocalist was Mr. David Bispham, who was excellent in two songs by Marcello, and even more praiseworthy in Loewe's splendid ballad 'Archibald Douglas.' Better declamatory singing could not be desired.

The second chamber concert of Mr. Richard Gompertz, on Tuesday evening, was noteworthy for the first performance in London of a new Quartet in A minor by Prof. Villiers Stanford. The first movement walks evaluate alternating with with ment, molto moderato, alternating with più moto, suggests the influence of Beethoven, at any rate in the slow portion. The next, marked prestissimo, is brief, crisp, and brilliant; and the third, andante espressivo, is interesting, and contains a highly dramatic episode. The brisk finale is worthy of association with the previous movements, and the quartet, capitally played as it was by the concert-giver and Messrs. Inwards, Kreuz, and Ould, made a distinctly favourable impression, and should be heard again at the earliest opportunity. Good performances were also given of Beethoven's Quartet in c sharp minor, Op. 131, and Brahms's Piano and Violin Sonata in G, Op. 78, Madame Alma Haas being the pianist. Songs by Mendels-sohn, Rubinstein, and Mr. Arthur Somervell were, of course, artistically rendered by Mr. W. Shakespeare.

#### HERR HANS VON BÜLOW.

WE have made such frequent reference of late to the ill-health of this gifted musician that the news of his death, which took place at Cairo on Tuesday, scarcely came as a surprise. Few workers in his profession have laboured more zealously and unremittingly than Hans von Bülow, and his departure is certainly a loss to

the art, though at the age of sixty-four-he was born at Dresden on January 8th, 1830—it can scarcely be regarded as premature. Intended by his father for jurisprudence, he took piano-forte lessons from Friedrich Wieck, the father of Madame Schumann, simply at first as an amateur; but music soon claimed him altogether. He was present at the memorable production of 'Lohengrin' under Liszt at Weimar in 1850, and forthwith became one of Wagner's most ardent admirers. During the next years he chiefly devoted himself to the pianoforte as executant and teacher, but in 1864 he became conductor of the Hoftheater at Munich, and here Wagner's 'Tristan und Isolde' and 'Die Meistersinger' were produced under his direction.
Then came the divorce from his wife, Frau Cosima, Liszt's daughter, and her union with Wagner. He quickly married again, and more happily; and so far from showing ill-will towards the master, who was then maturing his Bayreuth the master, who was then maturing his Bayreiun schemes, he espoused his cause more enthusiastically than before. In the month of May, 1873, he paid his first visit to this country, and caused not a little flutter alike by his profoundly intellectual pianoforte playing and his spirited conducting. It was just at the period when headway was beginning to be made against the clique which dominated musical criticism in London, and had hitherto practically excluded such and had hitherto practically excluded such masters as Schumann, Wagner, and Brahms. Hans von Bülow did very much towards the destruction of the walls of prejudice, and English destruction of the waits of prejudice, and Engish amateurs should hold him in grateful remembrance. He came again from time to time, his last visit being in 1888, when he gave a remarkably interesting series of Beethoven recitals, which were not so much appreciated as they should have been. Von Bülow's readings of the Bonn master's sonatas were almost without parallel for depth of thought, and if he did play false notes occasionally, forgiveness was easily accorded owing to the eloquence of his phrasing and the general insight into the composer's meaning which he invariably evinced. Though as a composer he did not display much originality, his editions of pianoforte classics are invaluable, and the Von Bülow fingering is frequently quoted as making easy passages before regarded as well-nigh impossible. Irascible in temperament, he possessed an inexhaustible fund of humour, and his witty remarks would fill a volume.

#### Musical Cossip.

THE next festival at Chester is fixed for July The next festival at Chester is fixed for July 25th, 26th, and 27th. The programme will include two new works, namely, a Symphony in r, by Dr. J. C. Bridge, and a cantata, 'The Soul's Forgiveness,' by Dr. Sawyer; also 'The Messiah,' 'Elijah,' Dr. Hubert Parry's 'Judith,' Cherubini's Mass in D, Verdi's 'Requiem,' Sullivan's 'Golden Legend,' and Mendelssohn's 'Lohgenga'. Lobgesang.

THERE is no diminution whatever in the popularity of Wagner's music in the concert-room, the London Symphony Concert on room, the London Symphony Concert on Thursday last week attracting such a crowd of amateurs to St. James's Hall that it was promptly decided to repeat the performance at the Queen's Hall on April 11th. And yet there were neither vocal nor instrumental soloists, Beethoven's 'Eroica' Symphony—as usual, associated with the "In Memoriam" concert which is now given regularly as near as concert which is now given regularly as near as possible to the anniversary of the Bayreuth master's death—being placed between the prelude and the Good Friday music from 'Parsifal' on the one hand, and the prelude and close from 'Tristan und Isolde' and the 'Walkürenritt' on the other. But it is only fain to easy that on no previous occasion has fair to say that on no previous occasion has Mr. Henschel shown himself so capable a conductor of Wagner's music. He secured a definitive and for the most part acceptable reading of the various excerpts, and the strongly ex-

pressed appreciation of the audience was well deserved

Ir has been pointed out that not only is this year the fiftieth anniversary of Herr Joachim's first appearance in London, but that, by a remarkable coincidence, it is also exactly half a century ago that Signor Piatti first played in the English metropolis. The Hungarian violinist played at a benefit concert given by Mr. Bunn at Drury Lane on March 28th, 1844, and on June 24th of the same year Signor Piatti played at a Philharmonic concert at which Mendelssohn also appeared as a pianist. Some recognition of this double jubilee should certainly be made; but it must be left to the countless admirers of two of the greatest instrumental artists of the nineteenth century to say how it should be

The operatic performances given in connexion with our leading musical academies seem to be rapidly growing in importance. Sir Augustus Harris has granted the use of Covent Garden for a performance of 'Carmen' by the students of the Guildhall School of Music early in May. The choice of work is somewhat peculiar. If 'Carmen' is suitable, why not 'La Traviata'?

WE regret to hear that Mr. W. T. Best has been compelled to retire from the profession, his health having completely broken down. As a recital player Mr. Best may certainly be regarded as the finest English organist of this or any other century, and his daily performances in St. George's Hall, Liverpool, were marvel-lous displays of technical skill combined with musicianly feeling.

ACCOUNTS from Berlin represent Mr. Ben Davies as having achieved a very great success Davies as having achieved a very great success in the concert-room. His singing evoked extra-ordinary enthusiasm, and the local prints are loud in his praise. As much prejudice exists in Germany against English artists, Mr. Davies deserves congratulation on the unlooked-for favour with which he has been received.

Wearesorry to learn, on the authority of Messrs. Paterson, of Edinburgh, at whose Wagner commemoration concert Miss Esther Palliser was to have sung on Tuesday last, that the illness of the charming young American vocalist has assumed such a serious aspect that she has been compelled to cancel all her engagements for the coming spring.

LISZT'S oratorio 'The Legend of St. Elizabeth' was announced to be performed under Sir Charles Halle, for the first time at Man-chester, on Thursday evening last week. The principal vocalists engaged were Miss Thudi-chum, Madame Medora Henson, Mr. Ffrangeon Davies, and Mr. Andrew Black.

THE death is announced of M. Adolphe Sax, the inventor of the saxhorn and companion instruments of the same class which are now universally employed in military bands. Notwithstanding the enormous demand for saxhorns and saxophones, the inventor never amassed a fortune, owing to his lack of capacity in business details, and he is said to have died in poverty.

THE collection of "Minnesanger Lieder," together with the music to which they were set, dating from the fourteenth century, which was recently discovered in the University Library of Jena, is expected to be issued in the original size by means of heliogravure, provided a sufficient number of subscribers can be found for so costly a work. The valuable collection, which includes the famous 'Sängerkrieg auf der Wartburg,' fills 266 folio pages.

Mox.
TURS.
Popular Concert, 8, 8t. James's Hall.
Miss Mabel Senior's Concert, 3, Queen's Hall.
Miss Mabel Senior's Concert, 3, Queen's Hall.
Stock Exchange Orchestral Society's Concert, 8, 8t. James's Hall.
Madame Clara Ather's Pianoforte Recital, 8, Prince's Hall.
London Ballad Concert, 8.0, Queen's Hall.
Hondon Ballad Concert, 8.0, Queen's Hall.
Hondon Ballad Concert, 8.0, Expense S. Hall.
Hondon Ballad Concert, 8.0, Sames S. Hall.
Hall Concert, 8.0, Sames S. Hall.
Edge of No. 100 Concert, 8.8, James S. Hall.
Fall, Hampstend Popular Concert, 8. Vestry Hall, Haverstock Hill
Crystal Palace Concert, 3, 8.

#### DRAMA

#### Bramatic Cossip.

The beginning of Lent has arrested the progress of theatrical novelty. The observance of Lent is less rigorous than it was, and it is only in the more expensive portions of the theatre that its influence is felt. Still there is a certain indisposition on the part of managers to produce new pieces at this epoch, which may perhaps be regarded as an influence of "heredity.

FOR Mr. Sutton Vane's forthcoming new play at the Adelphi the management has made valuable engagements, those, namely, of Miss Marion Terry, one of the ablest and most sympathetic of actresses, and Miss Hall Caine, a young girl whose future we have declared to be of importance to the stage.

A REPORT is current that Mr. Sutton Vane will collaborate with Sir Augustus Harris in the production of the next Drury Lane drama.

An afternoon performance of 'Frou-Frou,' for the benefit of the Actors' Benevolent Fund, is promised at the Comedy Theatre. Miss Winifred Emery will take the part of the heroine, an experiment that should inspire much interest.

A NEW farcical comedy, entitled 'His Highness,' by Mr. Brandon Hurst, has been given for copyright purposes at the Opéra Comique.

WITH a performance of 'Captain Swift,' by Mr. Haddon Chambers, on Tuesday afternoon the dramatic season began at the Crystal Palace.

THE sum left by Mr. Henry Pettitt, 48,4771., earned entirely by his plays, should stimulate would-be dramatists. Singularly small is the invention or the literary quality called for in works such as he wrote, and the result is, to say the least, encouraging.

A PERFORMANCE of 'Liberty Hall,' by Mr. R. C. Carton, with the original cast, is to be given on March 1st, at the St. James's, for a charitable purpose.

TERRY'S THEATRE will reopen on Wednesday next, under the management of Mr. Weedon Grossmith, with 'The New Boy,' a farcical comedy by Mr. Arthur Law, which has been seen in Eastbourne, but is new to London.

A COMEDY of modern life by Dr. Todhunter is to be given shortly in London under the direction of Mr. Helmsley. The exponents will include Misses Vane Featherston and Florence Farr, and Messrs. Bernard Gould, Thalberg, and Foss.

'MIZPAH MISERY' is the title of a one-act drama by Mrs. Vere Campbell, which has been produced by Mr. Hermann Vezin in Glasgow. Such accounts of the work as have been received seem to show that the eminently repellent title is at least appropriate.

THE 'Heirs of Rabourdin' of M. Zola is promised by the management of the Independent Theatre. This is the piece of which, when Theatre. This is the piece of which, when first produced in November, 1874, at the Théatre Cluny, a French critic said that around its plan M. Zola "fait graviter d'odieuses caricatures qui suent la cupidité, la gourman-dise, et la crasse." The Independent Theatre might have made a better choice.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.—E. Y. H.—G. N. S.—F. & R.—B. M. D.—W. F. C.—J. P. O.—J. H. B.—B. A. de B.—W. S. C. B.—B. R.—received.

No notice can be taken of anonymous communications.

Erratum.-P. 183, col. 2, 11. 30-31, for "8th and 9th ult." read 8th and 9th of December.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION BY POST.

To all parts of the United Kingdom.

For Twelve Months	***	***	***	***	15	3	
For Six Months	***	***	999	000	- 7	8	
For all Countries	within	the l	Postal	Union,			
For Twelve Months	***	***	***	***	18	0	

#### SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S | LAWRENCE & BULLEN. NEW BOOKS.

READY NEXT WEEK. THE GREEK QUESTION.
NEW WORK BY MR. SAMUELSON.

#### GREECE: her Present Condition and Recent Progress.

By JAMES SAMUELSON, Author of 'Roumania, Past and Present,' 'Bulgaria, Past and Present,' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

#### IMPORTANT NEW SERIES. MEN OF ACHIEVEMENT.

Uniform demy 8vo. Volumes, cloth, gilt top, 8s. 6d. each. READY NEXT WEEK.

1. MEN of BUSINESS. By William O. STODDARD. With numerous Illustrations.

\*a\* Containing sketches of the lives of some of the most successful men of business in America, such as Cornelius Vanderbilt, John Jacob Astor, Cyrus Field, Chauncey Depew, George Pullman, Levi Morton, and a dozen others.

2. INVENTORS. By Philip G. Hubert (jun.). With Illustrations.

In preparation, 3. EXPLORERS and TRAVELLERS.

By General A. W. GREELY.

4. STATESMEN. By Noah Brooks.

# ANCIENT ARMS & ARMOUR:

A Pictorial and Descriptive Record of the Origin and Development of Arms and Armour.

To which are appended 133 Plates, specially drawn from the Author's Collection.

By EDWIN J. BRETT.

By EDWIN J. BRETT.

Imperial 4to. 650 pp., with 1,200 Original Engravings, half bound, FIVE GUINEAS net.

"Mr. Brett's magnificent work."—Daily Telegraph. "We know no authority more thorough and up-to-date."—Daily Telegraph. "We know no authority more thorough and up-to-date."—Daily Genoise. "A masterplece of its kind.....Mr. Brett's work is as interesting as it is valuable."—Black and Write. "In noteworthy for the very claimors. "A valuable." Black and Write. "In noteworthy for the very claim as it is valuable. Therefore, has fallen on welcoming days."—Daily News. "It is a book that all antiquaries and lovers of ancier's armour will deem a great therefore, has fallen on welcoming days."—Daily News. "It is a book that all antiquaries and lovers of ancier's armour will deem a great acquisition to the shelves of their libraries."—Life. "Some of the finest pictures in Mr. Brett's book are Italian arms and weapons of the finest pictures in Mr. Brett's book are Italian arms and weapons of the finest pictures in Mr. Brett's book are Italian arms and weapons of the finest pictures in Mr. Brett's book are Italian arms and weapons of the finest pictures in Mr. Brett's book are Italian arms and weapons of the finest pictures in Mr. Brett's book are Italian arms and weapons of the finest pictures in Mr. Brett's book are Italian arms and weapons of the finest pictures in Mr. Brett's work in Coults Linday, Lord Londesborough, Count Gayeski, &c. Mr. Brett's work is a truly monumental volume. "Sporting and Drivmatte News." Every great library will have it upon their shelves. A truly magnificent work."—England.

#### AT ALL LIBRARIES.

#### GLIMPSES of the FRENCH

REVOLUTION: Myths, Ideals, and Realities. By J. G. ALGER, Author of 'Englishmen in the French Revolution,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

#### BEYOND the ICE: being a

Story of the Newly-Discovered Region round the North Pole. Rdited from Dr. FRANK FABLEIGH'S DIARY by G. READ MURPHY, Inventor of the Victoria Torpedo. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

DOD'S PEERAGE, BARONETAGE, and KNIGHTAGE for 1894. Crown 8vo. over 1,000 pages, handsomely bound, cloth extra gilt, gilt edges, 10s. 6d.

"Alms at giving a great deal of information in a small space, and signally succeeds in doing so. For purposes of rapid reference it has no competitor."—Athereum.

The ORGANIST and CHOIR-MASTER'S DIARY for 1894. Arranged by RALPH HINDLE BAKER. Demy 8vo cloth, 2s. 6d.
"Mr. Baker has provided all that is necessary to an organist or choirmaster for keeping a record of everything apper

FOR AN ACCOUNT OF

# THE LIFE AND WORK

#### Sir EDWARD BURNE-JONES.

By Mr. COSMO MONKHOUSE, See the FEBRUARY NUMBER of

# SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE,

The Article is illustrated with a Portrait, and many fine Reproductions of Sir Edward Burne-Jones's Pictures.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter-lane, E.C.

### DEATH

#### PLOUGHMAN'S WIFE.

A Ballad made and Etched by WILLIAM STRANG.

Folio, Ten Guineas net. [On March 3rd.

of Cle

NA

l. The

2 JO1

3. A T

4. WA

5. BRI

6. ORI

7. The

AR

\*\* With 10 Etchings and 2 Mezzotint Engrayings. 110 copies have been printed, of which 100 are for sale. No cheaper edition will be issued. The Plates will be destroyed after publication.

#### MAURICE JOKAI.

#### EYES LIKE the SEA: a Novel. Translated from the Hungarian of MAURICE JOKAI by R. NISBET BAIN. 3 vols. [At the Libraries.

"The great charm of the book is the manner in which Jokai analyzes Bessie's character. All through the story, indeed, we feel ourselves in the presence of a master of the human heart."—Speaker.

"The whole book is full of interest, owing to the strange life described, the strange characters, and the admirable self-restraint and art of the story-teller."—Manchester Guardian.

"Bessie, with her five 'husbands,' is not quite the domestic kind of woman who would be appreciated at a mother's meeting, but she is a remarkable creation."—Glasgow Herald.

#### MR. GEORGE GISSING'S NOVELS.

The ODD WOMEN. A Novel. [Now ready. New and Cheaper Edition. 1 vol. 6s.

"The book is more than readable; it is absorbing."-Athenœum.

#### The EMANCIPATED. A Novel.

New and Cheaper Edition. 1 vol. 6s. [Ready. "A little buoyancy, a little of the joy of earth, of the spirit of Mr. Meredith.—nay, or of Rabelais.—what is the use of wishing these things to a talent radically different? It is much if such a talent can end, as Mr. Glissing's seems likely to, in a creed that is somewhat dreary, but still strenuous, self-contained, and not desperate nor without dignity. Doubtless the sense of an advance in creative power is one of the best satisfactions that can come to a writer of this temper; we believe that the present novel warrants such satisfaction."—Manchester Guardian. New and Cheaper Edition. 1 vol. 6s.

## DENZIL QUARRIER: a Novel.

"Very powerful, very cruel, very true."-World.

#### KATHARINE TYNAN

#### A CLUSTER of NUTS: being Sketches among my own People. By KATHARINE TYNAN (Mrs. H. A. Hinkson).

"Kindly Irish of the Irish." Neither Saxon nor Italian."

[Next week. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

#### W. B. YEATS.

## The CELTIC TWILIGHT: Men

and Women, Dhouls and Fairies. 18mo 3s. &d.
"It opens up new horizons, too often obscured for us by
the smoke and chimney-pots of cities; it reasserts the
ternal reality of romance."—Athenaum.

#### J. H. PEARCE.

#### DROLLS from SHADOWLAND. 16mo, 3s, 6d.

"Marked by graceful fancy and imaginative powers

"This is in many respects a very good little book. Some of the stories show real imaginative power, and they are told with an earnestness that rivets the attention." Attenuem.

#### LAWRENCE & BULLEN.

16, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden.

, '94

E.

3rd.

grav-h 100

vel.

SBET

ries.

ner in in the

to the

story-

quite

ppre mark-

ELS.

vel. eady. it is

vel.

of the he use? It is likely

ignity.
r is one
of this
s such

vel.

RINE

Men

us by

ND.

# HODDER & STOUGHTON'S PUBLICATIONS.

SECOND EDITION. With Illustrations, crown 8vo. cloth, 6s. elegantly bound.

#### THE BRONTES IN IRELAND; Or, Truth Stranger than Fiction.

By Dr. WILLIAM WRIGHT.

"The most interesting book about the Brontës since Mrs. Gaskell's blography."
"His book is full of most interesting and curious matter."—Daily News. Academy.

SECOND EDITION. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

BOGLAND STUDIES.

By JANE BARLOW.

"Her notable little book."-British Weekly.

By the SAME AUTHOR.

FOURTH EDITION. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

I R I S H I D Y L L S.

"There are passages of as much promise in 'Irish Idylls' as any to be found in 'Scenes of Clerical Life,'"—Truth.

8vo. cloth, 12s.

#### LITERARY RECOLLECTIONS AND SKETCHES. By FRANCIS ESPINASSE.

"This is a most delightful book, and, what is more, a literary book. Mr. Espinasse's took may defy criticism. It is good from beginning to end."—Speaker.

#### MR. J. M. BARRIE'S WORKS.

Buckram, gilt top, 6s. each.

- 1. A WINDOW in THRUMS. 12th Edition.
- 2. AULD LICHT IDYLLS. 9th Edition.
- 3. MY LADY NICOTINE. 6th Edition.
- 4. WHEN a MAN'S SINGLE. 8th Edition.

Twenty-ninth Thousand, with Map and Illustrations, 3s. 6d.

#### TROPICAL AFRICA. By Prof. HENRY DRUMMOND, F.R.S.E. F.G.S.

"It is a charmingly written book......Prof. Drummond has not inflicted the entire outents of his note-books upon a long-suffering public; he has been content, with valuable and suggestive results, to compress the sum of his observations into a few well-weighed and sell-written pages."—Saturday Review.

By the SAME AUTHOR.

Paper covers, 1s.

#### NYASSALAND.

Travel Sketches in our New Protectorate. Selected from 'Tropical Africa.'

II.

THIRTIETH EDITION, completing 114,000, crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

NATURAL LAW IN THE SPIRITUAL WORLD.

SECOND EDITION, handsomely printed and bound, gilt top, 3s. 6d.

THE KEY OF THE GRAVE.

A Book for the Bereaved.

By W. ROBERTSON NICOLL, M.A. LL.D.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. cd. A New Volume of the EXPOSITOR'S BIBLE.

THE EPISTLE TO THE ROMANS.

By the Rev. H. C. G. MOULE, M.A. B.D.,

Principal of Ridley Hall, Cambridge.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

#### WORLD. THE SPIRITUAL

By ALFRED CAVE, B.A. D.D.,
Principal of Hackney College, and Author of 'The Scriptural Doctrine of Sacrifice
and Atonement.'

# THE THEOLOGICAL EDUCATOR. NEW VOLUME. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d. THE THEOLOGY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. By WALTER F. ADENEY, M.A., Professor of New Testament Introduction, History, and Exegesis, New College, London.

FIFTH EDITION, 8vo. cloth, 12s.

#### CHRIST IN MODERN THEOLOGY.

By A. M. FAIRBAIRN, D.D., Principal of Mansfield College, Oxford.

"His work is, without doubt, one of the most valuable and comprehensive contributions to theology that has been made during this generation."—Spectator.

"A more vivid summary of Church history has never been given."—Speaker.

By the SAME AUTHOR.

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

#### RELIGION IN HISTORY AND IN MODERN LIFE;

Together with an Essay on the Church and the Working Classes.

## THIRD EDITION, with Maps and Illustrations, 8vo, cloth, 12s. THE CHURCH IN THE ROMAN EMPIRE BEFORE A.D. 170.

By W. M. RAMSAY, M.A.,

Professor of Humanity in the University of Aberdeen.

"The whole volume is full of freshness and originality."—Prof. Sanday in the Expositor "This volume is the most important contribution to the study of early Church history which has been published in this country since the great work of Bishop Lightfoot on the Apostolic fathers. It is, too, unless our memory fails us, without a rival in any foreign country......Alike in its methods and conclusions its value is unique."—Guardian.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

### OUTLINES OF THE HISTORY OF DOGMA.

By Dr. ADOLF HARNACK.

Professor of Church History in the University of Berlin.
"It would be impossible here to give any adequate idea of the wealth of matter contained in this extremely valuable book, in which the history of dogma is traced from apostolic times down to the Beformation."—Glasgov Herald.

Elegantly bound, gilt top, 6s.

#### SCOTLAND YESTERDAY—SOME OLD FRIENDS.

By WILLIAM WALLACE.

"Keen portraiture, touches of pathos and of humour.....Accurate perception and long familiarity are perceptible on every page."—Academy.

100,000 Copies. Ready Tuesday, February 20th.

# HOME.

Price 6d. Monthly.

CONTENTS FOR MARCH.

The DUCHESS of SAXE-COBURG GOTHA. By M. GRIFFITH.
 With many Illustrations, including a set of Interiors of Clarence House, published for the first time.

2 JOHN RANSOME'S LOVE STORY. By ANNIE S. SWAN. Illustrated.

3. A TRAY of DIAMONDS.

4. WAXWORKS and ALL ABOUT THEM: an Interview with Mr. John Theodore Tussaud. By NORMAN NAGROM. Illustrated.

5. BRIDES and BRIDEGROOMS. With Portraits.

6. ORIGINAL FASHION DESIGNS. By MILDRED HARRIS (formerly Designer to Messrs. Liberty).

The END of JOE LEAMAN: an Idyll of Dartmoor. By Rev. S. BARING-GOULD. Illustrated.

& A ROYAL MUSIC MASTER: an Interview with Signor Tosti. By Baroness VON ZEDLITZ. Illustrated.

9. The MYSTERY of the TIGER'S EYE. (Children's Mystery.) By

HBADON HILL. Illustrated.

10. A REMINISCENCE of MRS. CARLYLE. By Frances Lyon.

With two hitherto unpublished Portraits.

11. A REVELATION. By Hilda Newman. Illustrated.
12. A PAGE of CONFESSIONS. By Annie S. Swan.
13. SUNDAY READINGS. By the Dean of Armagh.

LIFE AND WORK AT HOME, 14. OVER the TEACUPS. By Annie S. Swan, 15. DRESS and FASHION. Illustrated.

16. COOKERY.

17. HOUSE FURNISHING.

18. WOMEN'S EMPLOYMENTS.

19. MOTHERS and CHILDREN.

20. SMILES.

London: HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27, Paternoster-row.

Now ready (114 Plates), price 21s THE BUILDER ALBUM of ROYAL ACADEMY

ARCHITECTURE, 1893.

The Publisher of the Builder, 46, Catherine-street, W.C.

THE OMEYYAD MOSQUE, DAMASCUS, recently destroyed by Fire. For INTERIOR VIEW see the BUILDER of Pebruary 17. Post free, 40. Catherine-street, W.C.

THEISM; or, the Religion of Common Sense. A
Handbook of Religion based on our Reason, Conscience, and Love,
apart from so-called "Revelation." By the Rev. CHARLES VOYSEY,
R.A. Oxon., formerly View of Halsugh, Minister of the Theistic Church,
Swallow-street. Price 2s. Common & Norgate.

Now ready, 12mo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

DEVIL'S PRONOUN (The), and other Tales. By Miss F. FORRES ROBERTSON. Illustrated with Plates from Reeves & Turner, 5, Wellington-street, Strand.

eves & Turner, 5, Wellington-street, Strand.

Just published, crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. PASSAGES for TRANSLATION from FRENCH AUTHORS. Selected by WALTER DURNFORD, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, Assistant Master at Eton College. London: Edward Stanford, 26 and 27, Cockspur-street, 8.W.

AN ORDINARY of BRITISH ARMORIALS: A. Distinguishment of DRITISH ARMORIALS:

a Dictionary of Costs of Arms so arranged that the Names of Families whose Shields have been placed upon Buildings, Seals, Plate, Ginas, &c., can be readily ascertained. By the late 2. W. PAPWORTH, and Edited from p. 656 by the late A. W. MURANT, F.S.A.

Copies of this standard work can still be obtained of Mr. W. Papworth, 18, Lincolus 3 inn-fields, Work.

IMPORTANT NEW WORK BY

SIR ROBERT S. BALL, F.R.S.,

Professor of Astronomy and Geometry at the University of Cambridge.

AN ATLAS OF ASTRONOMY.

Containing 72 beautifully executed Plates,

With Explanatory Letterpress and Complete Index.

Small 4to. handsome cloth gilt cover (designed by Walter Crane), gilt edges, price 15s.

The Times says :-- "The atlas is admirably adapted to meet the nee and smooth the difficulties of young and inexperienced students of astronomy, as well as materially to assist the researches of those who are more advanced."

George Philip & Son.

London: 32, Fleet-street. Liverpool: 45 to 51, South Castle-street.

DEDICATED BY SPECIAL PERMISSION TO HER MAJESTY. 1894 Part Edition now Complete.

Size of Maps, 20 by 25 inches. Half bound, royal folio (20 by 13 inches), in russia or morocco, with gilt titles and edges, price 61. 6s.

Full bound russia or morocco, extra gilt, with gilt edges, price 101. 11s. (to order).

THE ROYAL ATLAS OF MODERN

By A. KEITH JOHNSTON, LL.D. P.R.G.S.

An entirely New Edition, thoroughly Revised to the Present Time, the Maps giving the very Latest Information.

In a Series of 57 entirely Original and Authentic Maps and 94 Inset Maps and Plans, Coloured in Outline. With a Complete Index of Fasy Reference to each Map, comprising over 185,000 Places contained in this Atlas.

The Royal Atlas has been awarded a Medal wherever it has been exhibited, the latest Award being that at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893.

W. & A. K. Johnston, Edina Works, Easter-road, Edinburgh; and 5, White Hari-street, Warwick-lane, London, E.C.; and all Booksellers'.

SECOND MEMOIR of the ARCHÆOLOGICAL

BENI HASAN, Part II. By PERCY E. NEW-BERRY. With Appendix, Plans, and Measurements of the Tombs by 6. W. FRAER, F.S.A. Edited by F. L. GRIFFITH, B.A. F.S.A. 39 Plates (3 Coloured). Price 25s.

Kegan Paul, Trench, Triibner & Co., Ltd., London; Bernard Quaritch, London; Asher & Co., London; and Office of the Egypt Exploration Fund, 37, Great Russell-street, W.C. (opposite the British Museum).

Dedicated by Special Permission to Her Majesty the Queen

CONSTABLE'S HAND ATLAS of INDIA.
Prepared by J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G S. 60 New Maps and
Town Plans, an Abstract of the 1801 Census, and an Index of 10,00
Names. Crown 8vo. half-roan and full cloth, 14s.

STANLEY LANE-POOLE.—The MOHAMME-DAN DYNASTIES. With 2 Tables in Colours. 12s.

POPOWSKI, J. F.—The RIVAL POWERS in CENTRAL ASIA. Translated by A. B. BRABANT. Edited by C. E. D. BLACK. With a large Map of the Pamir Region. 12s. 6d.

SIR WM. SLEEMAN,—RAMBLES and RECOL-LECTIONS of an INDIAN OFFICIAL. A New Edition, with New Locks by V. A. SMITH. 2 vols. crown 8 ro. 12s. net. With a Map. (Vol. V. of Constable's Oriental Miscellany.)

R. H. ELLIOT.—GOLD, SPORT, and COFFEE Map. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.

Archibald Constable & Co. 14, Parliament-street, Lendon, S. W.

CELESTIAL MOTIONS: a Handy Book of Astronomy. Eighth Edition. With 3 Plates. By W. T. LYNN,

Edward Stanford, 26 and 27, Cockspur-street, Charing Cross, S.W.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BENJAMIN DISRAELI, EARL OF BEACONSFIELD, 1820 to 1892.

NOTES and QUERIES for APRIL 29th, MAY 13th, 27th, JUNE 10th, 24th, and JULY 8th contains a BIBLIOGRAPHY of the EARL of BEACONSTIELD. This includes KEYS to 'YIVIAN GREY,' COMINGERY.' LOTHAIR, and 'ENDYMION'.

Price of the Six Numbers, 2s.; or free by post, 2s. 3d.

John C. Francis, Notes and Queries Office, Bream's-buildings, Chancerylane, E.C.

Second Education, price examples of curve,

REMARKABLE COMETS: a Brief Survey of
the most interesting Pacts in the History of Cometary Astronomy.

By W. T. LYNN, B.A. F.E. &
Edward Stanford, 25 and 27, Cockspur-street, Charing Cross, S.W.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE RIGHT HON. W. E. GLADSTONE.

NOTES and QUERIES for DECEMBER 10th and 24th, 1862, and JANUARY 7th and 21st, 1863, contains a BIBLIO-GRAPHY of MR. GLADSTONE.

Frice of the Four Numbers, 1s. 4d.; or free by post, 1s. 6d.

John C. Francis, Notes and Queries Office, Bream's-buildings, Chanlane, E.C.

Now ready, cloth gilt extra, price 2s. 6d.

#### DIMPSES. TOLD IN THE

By H. C. O'NEILL,

Author of 'Devonshire Idyls.'

"Delightful stories of North Devon. Admirable for the truth and humour of their illustrations of the characteristics of the people and country they treat of."-Saturday Review.

GIBBINGS & Co., Limited, 18, Bury-street, London.

#### AT THE LIBRARIES.

EVE 'S PARADISE.—

MRS. BRAY'S NOVEL.

Etched Title and Frontispiece.

"Must certainly rank as one of the best of the year. No one will close the book before arriving at the final page."

SOCIAL AIMS. By the Right Hon. the Earl and Countess of MEATH. Cloth boards, 6s.

" Valuable and instructive."—Daily Telegraph.

"Ought to be widely read."—Church Bells.

London: Wells Gardner, Darton & Co. 3, Paternoster-buildings, E.C.; and 44, Victoria-street, S.W.

45, ALBEMARLE-STREET.

OSGOOD, McILVAINE & CO. beg to Messrs.

announce that in view of the exceptionally large

demand for Mr. THOMAS HARDY'S New

Book 'LIFE'S LITTLE IRONIES,' they

have been compelled to postpone publication until

THURSDAY, the 22nd inst.

#### QUERIES. AND NOTES

The VOLUME, JULY to DECEMBER, 1893,

With the Index,

Price 10s. 6d., is NOW READY.

\*\* The Index separately, price 6d.; by post, 64d. Also Cases for Binding, price 1s.; by post, 1s. 3d.

Published by JOHN C. FRANCIS, Bream's-buildings, Chancery-lane, E.C.

XUM

DA

"In p

F

THI

"Rea

E

Conte BERKI and the TICAL RELIG

TH

The of t siast

THE AR "It is h
duction of
completen
fairly entiminutest p
ruin...be
For clear
the illustra

CI

Second Vol. I Vol. II. Vol. III.

By t

H ( Vol. I. Vol. II.

Vol. III.

1295-16

1200-17 1677 an

1803.-I 1837-185 Edinburg

SIMPKIN

'94

ey of

W.

h and

ns of

will

und

to

Tew

hey

ntil

2 vols. demy 8vo. 32s.

#### FAMILIAR LETTERS OF SIR WALTER SCOTT.

From Originals at Abbotsford and elsewhere. "In perusing these fascinating pages we seem to live Sir Walter's life

2 vols. demy 8vo. 32s.; and 1 vol. crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

#### THE JOURNAL OF SIR WALTER SCOTT.

"Reads like a romance."-Scotsman.

In 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

#### ESSAYS AND ADDRESSES.

By the Right Hon. A. J. BALFOUR, M.P.

By the Right Hon. A. J. BALFOUR, M.P. Contents:—The PLEASURES of READING—BISHOP BERKELEY'S LIFE and LETTERS—HANDEL—COBDEN and the MANCHESTER SCHOOL—POLITICS and POLITICAL ECONOMY—A FRAGMENT on PROGRESS—The RELIGION of HUMANITY.

"Sound sense and sound criticism inform its every page."

St. James's Budget.

2 vols. demy 8vo. illustrated, 25s.

#### THE HEREDITARY SHERIFFS OF GALLOWAY.

Their "Forbears" and Friends, their Courts and Customs of the Times, with Notes of the Early History, Eccle-siastical Legends, the Baronage, and Place-Names of the

By the late Sir ANDREW AGNEW, Bart., of Lochnaw.

In 5 vols. royal 8vo. with about 2,500 Illustrations,

#### THE CASTELLATED & DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE of SCOTLAND.

By DAVID MACGIBBON and THOMAS ROSS. "It is hardly possible to exaggerate the labour involved in the pro-cession of the present work, or to speak too highly of the accuracy and completeness of the letterpress and the litustrations. The authors are completeness of the letterpress and the litustrations are supported in sinutest particulars about every edifice, castle, poel tower, picturesque-rism. ..between Calthness and the southern counties of Scotland. .. Fer clearness of outline, fidelity of detail, and uniformity of execution the illustrations are truly admirable." —Scienciary Review.

3 vols. demy 8vo. 45s.

#### CELTIC SCOTLAND: A History of Ancient Alban.

By the late WILLIAM F. SKENE, D.C.L. LL D., Historiographer-Royal for Scotland.

Second Edition, carefully Revised by the Author, with a New Index to the Entire Work.

Vol. I. HISTORY and ETHNOLOGY. 15s. Vol. II. CHURCH and CULTURE. 15s.

Vol. III. LAND and PEOPLE. 15s.

3 vols. crown 8vo. 22s. 6d.

#### HORÆ SUBSECIVÆ.

By JOHN BROWN, M.D. F.R.S.E.

Vol. I. LOCKE and SYDENHAM. Sixth Edition, with Portrait by James Faed. 7s. 6d.
 Vol. II. RAB and HIS FRIENDS. Fourteenth Edition. 7s. 6d.

Vol. III, JOHN LEECH, Sixth Edition, with Portrait by Sir George Reid, P.R.S.A. 7s. 6d.

#### TOURS IN SCOTLAND.

1295-1689.—The EARLY TRAVELLERS in SCOTLAND. Edited by P. HUME BROWN. In 1 vol. demy 8vo. 14s.

1200-1700.—SCOTLAND BEFORE 1700, from Contemporary Documents. Edited by P. HUME BROWN. from Contemporary Docu In 1 vol. demy 8vo. 14s.

1677 and 1681.—TOURS in SCOTLAND, by THOMAS KIRK and RALPH THORESBY. Edited by P. HUME BROWN. Demy 8vo. 5s.

1803.—DOROTHY WORDSWORTH'S TOUR In SCOTLAND. Edited by the late Principal SHAIRP. Third Edition. Crown Svo. 5s.

1837-1854.-LORD COCKBURN'S CIRCUIT

Edinburgh: DAVID DOUGLAS, 10, Castle-street.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO

#### DAVID DOUGLAS'S LIST. MR. EDWARD ARNOLD'S LIST.

NEXT WEEK AT ALL LIBRARIES'.

#### DAVE'S SWEETHEART.

A NEW NOVEL.

By MARY GAUNT.

In 2 vols, crown 8vo. 21s.

NEW WORK BY THE DEAN OF ROCHESTER. ADDRESSES TO WORKING MEN

#### FROM PULPIT AND PLATFORM.

By the Very Rev. S. REYNOLDS HOLE. Dean of Rochester. Crown Svo. 6e.

Contents.

DO YOU READ the BIBLE? CHRISTIANITY and COMMON SENSE.

WORK.

TRUE EDUCATION. CONVERSION.

UNBELIEF.

The GENTLEMAN in the LOOSE BOX.

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.

HOME RULE.

The FRIENDS of the WORKING MAN.

BIBLE TEMPERANCE. TO SOLDIERS.

WHO IS a GENTLEMAN?

GAMBLING and BETTING.

The CHURCH and DISSENT. ON the CAUSES, the CONDUCT, and the CONSE-QUENCES of SIN.

OTHER WORKS BY THE DEAN OF ROCHESTER.

#### The MEMORIES of DEAN HOLE.

With the Original Illustrations from Sketches by LEECH and THACKERAY. Seventh and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

A LITTLE TOUR in IRELAND.

Illustrated by John Leech. 10s. 6d.

BOOK ABOUT the GARDEN and the GARDENER. 6s.

BOOK ABOUT ROSES. Popular Rdition. 2s. 6d.

#### FIFTY BREAKFASTS. Containing a

FTY BREARFASIS.

Great Variety of New and Simple Recipes for Breakfast
Dishes. By Col. KENNEY HERBERT ("Wyvern"),
Author of "Culinary Jottings," &c. Small 8vo. 2s. 6d.

# The CHESS POCKET MANUAL. By

#### G. H. D. GOSSIP, Author of 'The Theory of Chess Openings,' &c. Small 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d. [Just ready. PLEASURABLE POULTRY - KEEP-

ING. By EDWARD BROWN, Lecturer to the County Councils of Northumberland, Cumberland, Hampsbire, Kent, &c., Author of 'Industrial Poultry-Keeping,' &c. I vol. crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. [Just ready,

NEW VOLUME IN "THE INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION SERIES."

# The INFANT MIND; or, Mental Development in the Child. Translated from the Ger-man of W. PRKYER, Professor of Physiology in Jena. Crown 8vc. cloth, 4s.

RIDING RECOLLECTIONS and TURF STORIES. By HENRY CUSTANCE. With numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 15s. Second Edition.

SEVENTY YEARS of IRISH LIFE. By W. R. LE FANU. Demy 8vo. 16s. Third Thousand.

STEPHEN REMARX: a Story of Society and Religion. By the Hon. and Rev. JAMES ADDERLEY. Small 8vo. paper, 1s.; elegantly bound, 3s. 6d. Tenth Thousand.

Parts I. and II. now ready.

WILD FLOWERS in ART and
NATURE. An entirely New and Beautifully Illustrated
Work. By J. C. L. SPARKES, Principal of the National
Art Training School, South Kensington; and F. W.
BURBIDGE, M.A., Curator of the University Botanical
Gardens, Dublin. In 6 Parts, 22. 6d. each.

London: EDWARD ARNOLD. 37, Bedford-street, Strand, W.C.
Publisher to the India Office.

#### OLIPHANT, ANDERSON & FERRIER'S LIST.

DR. ALEX. WHYTE'S NEW WORK. FIFTEBNTH THOUSAND. Cloth extra, 2s. 6d.

#### BUNYAN CHARACTERS.

Lectures Delivered in Free St. George's Church, Edinburgh.

By Rev. ALEX. WHYTE, D.D.
The British Weekly says: "We cannot too warmly welcome this very beautiful and amazingly cheap reprint of Dr.
Whyte's lectures. The book will take a permanent place in Bunyan literature."

\*,\* A Second Series of 'Bunyan Characters' is in the press.

Crown 8vo. 5s.

#### THE CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS.

By A. SCOTT MATHESON, Author of 'The Gospel and Modern Substitutes.

"We have read few books of late years that so admirably fulfil their purpose as does this one of Mr. Scott Matheson's. It is a most judicial and comprehensive survey of the whole social field,"—Datiy Chronicle.

GRIGOR'S STANDARD WORK ON FORESTRY.

# SECOND EDITION, demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. ARBORICULTURE;

Or, a Practical Treatise on Raising and Managing Forest Trees, and on the Profitable Extension of the Forests of Great Britain.

By JOHN GRIGOR, The Nurseries, Forres.

By JOHN GRIGOR, The Nurseries, Forres.

"We have placed it on our shelves as a first-class book of reference on all points relating to arboriculture, and we strongly recommend others to do the same."—Farmer.

"Besides containing a succinct account of all the more useful and ornamental British forest trees, the volume has a valuable calendar of operations, and excellent chapters on acclimatization, nursery grounds, preparations for tree-planting, including drainage, planting and thinning, pruning, sea-side planting, the treatment of coppies and hedgerow timber, harvesting bark, rearing and keeping up hedges, &c."—Journal of Forestry.

OLIPHANT, ANDERSON & FERRIER, London and Edinburgh,

#### J. M. DENT & CO.'S LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

NEW VOLUMES of the TEMPLE LIBRARY.

#### LAMB'S SPECIMENS of the DRAMA-

LAMB'S SPECIMENS of the DRAMATISTS who Lived about the Time of Shakespere, together with
Extracts from the Garrick Plays. The Text Revised by Comparison
with the Original Authors and with Lamb's MS. Note-Books, now
for the first time put in Chronological Order. Edited, with an
Introduction, by ISRAEL GOULLANCE, MA. With Photogravure
Frontispieces. 2 volume of Comparison of the Society of the Comparison
Frontispieces. 2 volumes of the Society. The Gordinary
edit of the Comparison of the Comparison of the Society of the Comparison
different issues of this book. The Gordinary
edit of the Comparison of the Comparison of the Comparison
different issues of this book. The Gordinary
edit of the Comparison of the Comparison of the Comparison
different issues of the Comparison of the Co

#### LANDOR'S LONGER PROSE WORKS. Edited by C. G. CRUMP. Vol. II. with Index to the Complete Works by LUCY CRUMP.

THE ABOVE VOLUME COMPLETES

# The WORKS of WALTER SAVAGE LANDOR Edited by C. G. CRUMP. With Photogravure Frontispiece to each Volume. 10 vols. large crown 8vo. 35c. net; or separately, as follows:—

IMAGINARY CONVERSATIONS. 6 vols. 21s. net.

POEMS. 2 vols. 7s. net.

LONGER PROSE WORKS. 2 vols. 7s. net.

"The edition of Walter Savage Landor's 'Imaginary Conversations' which Mr. Charles Crump is now seeing through the press is all the fastidious reader—and readers of Landor are apt to be fastidious and demand."—Speaker.
"This edition will bear a distinct resemblance to the form in which one of the greatest writers of the Victorian age ought fittingly to appear."—S. James & General Confession of the Victorian age ought fittingly to appear."—S. James & General Confession of the Victorian age ought fittingly to appear."—S. James & General Confession of the Victorian age ought fittingly to appear.

'Messrs. Dent & Co.'s delightful edition."-Athenaum.

"Messrs. Dent & co. 8 designatus cutton. — Antenneum.
"A model of its kind."—Dully Graphic.
"Complete editions of this classical work are rare in the market, and there is none with such an editorial equipment as a reader of to-day needs. Mr. Crump's edition thus takes a place of its own."—Scotsonn.

\* A very few Large-Paper Copies on Hand-made Paper have been reserved for Sale in Complete Sets, the price of which may be obtained from the Booksellers.

J. M. DENT & Co.

Aldine House, Great Eastern-street, London, E.C.

1

DA

ALI

BI

WII

TYN

LE G

Also
"The and thou "The against pretence

may this

"A written a

THO

Co
"I co
who feel
of imagir
be welcon
"In

GALI

J.

Also

GARI

GRAE

"Exc the title of before bee

MIIX

" T

"LEARNED, CHATTY, USEFUL."-Athenœum.

"THAT DELIGHTFUL REPOSITORY OF FORGOTTEN LORE, 'Notes and Queries.'"

Edinburgh Review, October, 1880.

Every Saturday, of any Bookseller or Newsagent in England, price 4d.; or free by post to the Continent, 41d.

# NOTES AND QUERIES:

A MEDIUM OF INTERCOMMUNICATION FOR LITERARY MEN AND GENERAL READERS

\* Subscription, 10s. 3d. for Six Months; 20s. 6d. for Twelve Months, including postage.

The Sixth Series of Notes and Queries, complete in 12 vols. price 10s. 6d. each Volume, contains, in addition to a great variety of similar Notes and Replies, Articles of Interest on the following Subjects:—

#### ENGLISH, IRISH, and SCOTTISH HISTORY.

The Plagues of 1605 and 1625—Wolves in England—Prices in the Middle Ages—Executions of 1745—The "Meal Tub Plot"—Episcopacy in Scotland—English Roman Catholic Martyrs—Hereward le Wake—Hiding-Places of Charles II.—Where did Edward II. die?—Battle between Armies of Suetonius and Boadicea—William III. at the Battle of the Boyne—"The Green Bag"—Confidential Letters to James II. about Ireland—Anne Boleyn's Heart—Hubert de Burgh—Henry Martin the Regicide—Lord Hussey and the Lincolnshire Rebellion.

#### BIOGRAPHY.

Luis de Camoens—Thomas Bell—Cromwell—William Penn—Nell Gwynne—Coleridge—Curll the Bookseller—Sir John Cheke—Gibson, Bishop of London—Thorpe the Architect—Sir Richard Whittington—Charles Wolfe.

#### BIBLIOGRAPHY and LITERARY HISTORY.

Shakspeariana—Chap-Book Notes—"Adeste Fideles"—"The Land of the Leal"—John Gilpin—'Reynard the Fox'—"Lead kindly Light"—Rabelais—London Publishers of 18th Century—The Welsh Testament—The Libraries of Balliol, All Souls', Brasenose, and Queen's Colleges, Oxford—Key to 'Endymion,'—Early Roman Catholic Magazines—Stuart Literature—The Libraries of Eton, and Trinity College, Cambridge—'Dame Europa'—Bibliography—Unpublished Letters of Dr, Johnson—"Rock of Ages"—'Eikon Basilike Deutera'—William of Tyre—Bibliography of Skating—'The Book'—Notes on the 'Religio Medici'—Authorship of the 'Imitatio'—Tristram Shandy—Critical Notes of Charles Lamb.

#### POPULAR ANTIQUITIES and FOLK-LORE.

Slavonic Mythology—Folk-lore of Leprosy—Lycanthropy—North Italian Folk-lore—Friday unlucky for Marriage—West Indian Superstitions—"Milky Way"—Folk-lore of Birds—Feather Superstition—Medical and Funeral Folk-lore.

#### POETRY, BALLADS, and DRAMA.

The Drama in Ireland—'Tom Jones' on the French Stage—'Auld Robin Gray'—'Harpings of Lena'—MS. of Gray's 'Elegy'—The 'Mystery' of S. Pantaleon—Rogers's 'Pleasures of Memory'—"Blue bonnets over the Border"—Swift's Verses on his own Death—Tennyson's 'Palace of Art'—Ballad of 'William and Margaret'—The Australian Drama—Poem by J. M. Neale—Shelley's 'Ode to Mont Blane'—Hymns by Chas. Wesley—'Cross Purposes'—Tennyson's 'Dream of Fair Women'—'Logie o' Buchan.'

#### POPULAR and PROVERBIAL SAYINGS.

"To rule the roast"—" Licked into shape"—" Bosh"—Joining the majority—Up to snuff—" To the bitter end"—Conspicuous by his absence—Play old Gooseberry—" The grey mare is the better horse"—Bred and born—Drunk as David's sow—Cut off with a shilling—Tin=money—Getting into a scrape.

#### PHILOLOGY.

Tennis—Puzzle—Rickets—American Spelling—Snob—Jolly—Boycotting—Argosy—Jennet—Bedford—Maiden in Place-names—Deck of Cards—Masher—Belfry—Brag—Bulrush—Tram—Hearse—Whittling—Beef-eater—Boom—At bay.

#### GENEALOGY and HERALDRY.

The Arms of the Popes—Courtesy Titles—Rolls of Arms—Book-plates—Earldom of Mar—Arms of the See of York—Fitzhardinges of Berkeley—Heraldic Differences—Barony of Valoines—Colonial Arms—Earldom of Ormonde—The Violet in Heraldry—Arms of Vasco da Gama—Seal of the Templars—Earldom of Suffolk.

#### FINE ARTS.

Hogarth's only Landscape—The 'Hours' of Raphael—Rubens' Daniel and the Lions'—Early Gillrays—Retzsch's Outlines—Portraits of Byron—Velasquez and his Works—Tassie's Medallions—Copley's 'Attack on Jersey.'

#### ECCLESIASTICAL MATTERS.

The Revised Version—Pulpits—The Episcopal Wig—Vestments—Temporal Power of Bishops—Easter Sepulchres—Canonization—The Basilican Rite—The Scottish Office—Tulchan Bishops—Seventeenth Century "Indulgence"—The "Month's Mind"—Clergy hunting in Scarlet—The Irish Hierarchy—Libraries in Churches—Lambeth Degrees—Fifteenth Century Rood-screens—Franciscans in Scotland—Bishops of Dunkeld—Prayer-Book Rule for Easter—Fur Tippets—The Church in the Channel Isles—Metrical Psalms—Order of Administration.

#### CLASSICAL SUBJECTS.

"Persii Satiræ"—Roman Arithmetic—The Alastor of Augustus

"Acervus Mercurii"—" Vescus" in Georgics iii. 175.—Oppian

—Juvenal's Satire ii.—Transliteration of Iliad i.—Aristophanes'

Ranæ"—Simplicius on Epictetus—Tablet of Cebes—Imitative

Verse—" Felix quem faciunt," &c.

#### TOPOGRAPHY.

Grub-street—Porta del Popolo—"Turk's Head" Bagnio—The Old Corner of St. Paul's Cathedral—Thames Embankments—Statue in Brasenose Quadrangle—Middle Temple Lane—Ormond-street Chapel—Roman Villa at Sandown—Ashburnham House—Carew Castle—Rushton Hall, Westenhaugh—Welton House.

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

Christian Names—Election Colours—Buried Alive—O. K.—
Ladies' Clubs—Zoedone—Berkeley-square Mystery—Wife Selling
—The Telephone—Scrutin de Liste—Crocodile's Tears—Jingo—
The Gipsies—Hell-Fire Club—Tarots—Tobacco in England—
Sea Sickness unknown to the Ancients—Names of American States
—Carucate—Female Soldiers and Sailors—Mistletoe—Giants—
Jewesses and Wigs—Memories of Trafalgar—Green Eyes—Beaumontague—Secret Chambers in Ancient Houses—The BonapartePatterson Marriage—Ace of Spades—Wig Curlers—Female
Churchwardens—The Opal—House of Keys—Church Registers
—Arm-in-arm—E. O.—Napoleon's Legacy to Cantillon.

Published by JOHN C. FRANCIS, Bream's-buildings, Chancery-lane, London, E.C.

7'94

0.

CRS.

ety

olly-

names

am-

Book-

linges

lonial

ms of

bens's Illione

ments

ation

ies in

ens-Rule les-

gustus

ppian

tative

-The

ntsmond-

House

use.

K.-

elling

States nts-

Beau-

arte-

emale

ister

ıgondNow ready, with Illustrations and Plates, 12s. 6d.

#### MEAN DENSITY OF THE EARTH. THE

An Essay to which the Adams Prize was adjudged in 1893 in the University of Cambridge.

By J. H. POYNTING, Sc.D. F.R.S.,

Late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Professor of Physics in the Mason College, Birmingham. In large 8vo, handsome cloth.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & Co., Ltd., Exeter-street, Strand.

Immediately will be published,

A CHEAP EDITION, IN ONE VOLUME,

#### TIMAR'S TWO WORLDS.

By MAURUS JOKAI.

Authorized Translation by Mrs. HEGAN KENNARD.

New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

## ELKIN MATHEWS & JOHN LANE'S

NEW BOOKS IN BELLES-LETTRES.

#### NOW READY.

DAVIDSON (JOHN).—PLAYS: An Unhistorical Pastoral; A

Romantic Farce; Bruce, a Chronicle Play; Smith, a Tragic Farce; Scaramouch in Naxos, a Pantomime. With a Frontispiece, Title-Page, and Cover Design by Aubrey Beardsley. 500 copies. Small 4to. 7s. 6d. net.

## ALLEN (GRANT).—The LOWER SLOPES: a Volume of Verse.

With Title-Page by J. Illingworth Kay. 600 copies. Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

"They are graceful and often forcible expressions of genuine personal conceptions and convictions."—Daily Chronicle.

#### BINYON (LAURENCE).—LYRIC POEMS. Title-Page and Cover Design by Selwyn Image. 12mo. 5s. net.

#### READY NEXT WEEK.

WILDE (OSCAR).—SALOME: a Tragedy in One Act, done into English. With 10 Illustrations, Title-Page, Tail-Piece, and Cover Design by Aubrey Beardsley. 500 copies. Small 4to. 15s. net. Also 100 copies, Large Paper, 30s. net.

## TYNAN HINKSON (KATHARINE).—CUCKOO SONGS. With

Title-Page and Cover Design by Laurence Housman. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. net.

#### AT ALL LIBRARIES.

#### LE GALLIENNE (RICHARD).-The RELIGION of a LITERARY MAN.

Crown Svo. 3s. 6d. net.

Also a special Rubricated Edition on Hand-Made Paper. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

Also a special Rubricated Rdition on Hand-Made Paper. Svo. 10s. 6d. net.

"This is a remarkable book; we welcome it as a sincere and serious attempt to preach the gospel of simplicity in life and thought."—Guardian.

"The best prose he has yet written; best in its sustained and equal excellence throughout. It stoutly sets its face spinst pestilent modern affectations of artistic licence and personal licentiousness, against the claim to be unmoral and the presence of being blass; it appeals to the sane emotions, to natural wonder, and pity, and humour."

"It is neither flippant nor shallow. Altogether a book not to be missed by the literary amateur whatever the theologian may think of it."—St. James's Gazette.

## EGERTON (GEORGE).—KEYNOTES: Short Stories. With Title Page by

Aubrey Beardsley. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

"A work of genius. There is upon the whole thing a stamp of downright inevitableness as of things which must be written and written exactly in that way."—Speaker.

"A rich passionate temperament vibrates through every line......We have met with nothing so lovely in its tenderness line Mr. Kipling's 'Without Benefit of Clergy."—Daily Chronicle.

# THOMPSON (FRANCIS).—POEMS. With Frontispiece, Title-Page, and Cover Design by Laurence Housman. Pott 4to. 5s. net.

Cover Design by Laurence Housman. Pott 4to. 5s. net.

[Instruments of the design of th

## GALE (NORMAN).—ORCHARD SONGS. Title-Page and Cover Design by

J. Illingworth Kay. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. net. Also a Special Edition, limited in number, on Hand-made Paper, bound in English vellum, 1l. 1s. net.

GARNETT (RICHARD),-POEMS. With Title-Page designed by J. Illing-

## worth Kay. 350 copies. Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

GRAHAME (KENNETH).—PAGAN PAPERS: a Volume of Essays. With Title-Page by Aubrey Beardsley. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. net.

"Excellent as the various papers are that form the larger half of the volume, the six sketches grouped together under the title of 'The Golden Age' are the gern of the collection. One is almost tempted to declare that child-life has never been so happily described."—Academy.

THE BODLEY HEAD, VIGO-STREET, LONDON, W.

econd Edition now ready, much enlarged, 3s. 6d OUR MORALITY and the MORAL QUESTION.
By Prof. LIONEL BEALE, M.B. F.R.S.
London: J. & A. Churchill.

# RAILWAY PASSENGERS' ASSURANCE COMPANY INSURES AGAINST RAILWAY ACCIDENTS, PERSONAL ACCIDENTS, EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY. Capital, 1,00,0601. Established 1849. 64, CORNHILL, LONDON.

W. D. MASSY, Secretaries.

NOURISHING-STRENGTHENING-RESTORATIVE. HARVEST'S LENTIL FOOD.

Absolutely the best of all Foods for Invalids. See Lancet, April 8th, 1893.

A CERTAIN CURE FOR DYSPEPSIA. INVALUABLE IN CASES OF INFLUENZA.

Sold in 1s., 2s., 4s., and 6s. Tina by Grocers and Chemists; or sent carriage paid by the Makers, W. & D. HARVEST, Dowgate Dock, London.

# A LLEN'S SOLID LEATHER PORTMANTEAUS.

ALLEN'S VICTORIA DRESSING BAG.

ALLEN'S STRONG DRESS BASKETS.

ALLEN'S NEW CATALOGUE, post free.

57, West Strand, London. Discount 10 per cent.

#### TO MABIE, TODD & BARD, Manufacturers of THE SWAN FOUNTAIN PEN,

CHEAPSIDE, LONDON, E.C.

5, Endsleigh-gardens, London, N.W.

5, ENDSLEIGH-GARDENS, LONDON, N.W. January 20, 1894.

Sirs,—I have used the Pen with which I am writing this letter for more than three years with the greatest satisfaction. I sometimes travel without any other companion, but I never feel that I am without a friend as long as I have my faithful "MABIE" with me. Once or twice when, through some carelessness of mine, my COMPANION has been laid aside for a day or two, his steel and quill Substitutes have irritated me so much that I have felt that in such company an editorial life would felt that in such company an editorial life would be well exchanged for that much maligned but healthy occupation of keeping our high roads in a

healthy occupation of keeping our high roads in a state of good repair.

Several of my fellow-editors, including Rev. HUGH PRICE-HUGHES and Mr. F. A. ATKINS, rejoice in the possession of a similar companion in their literary labours, and are, I know, equally disposed to bless the skill and inventive genius of Messrs. Mabie, Todd & Bard.

Yours truly,

HENRY S. LUNN, Editor of The Review of the Churches.

#### MANUFACTURERS' ANNOUNCEMENT.

SWAN FOUNTAIN PEN is manufactured in
Three Sizes, at 10s. 6d., 16s. 6d., or 25s.
Complete Illustrated Catalogue sent post free on application to
MABIE, TODD & BARD,

93, CHRAPSIDE, R.C.; or 95A, REGENT-STREET, W.

EPPS'S COCOA, WITH BOILING MILK.

GRATEFUL and COMFORTING.

EPPS'S COCOA.

BREAKFAST and SUPPER.

EPPS'S COCOA, WITH BOILING WATER

A PENNY A DROP.

THE PURE OTTO of ROSE TOILET "VINOLIA" SOAP

"VINOLIA" TOILET POWDER

NOW COSTS NEARLY A PENNY A DROP. BLONDEAU ET CIE. Ryland-road, Loudon, N.W.

DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA.

The best remedy for HRARTBURN, GUDT, AND BESTAN, AND BESTAN, AND BESTAN, AND BESTAN, AND BESTAN, CARRET Aperions for Delicate Constitutions, Californ, and Infants.

DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA.

No

B

to MO Brit

R

Marc The Subs

ROINGS, and Aliabels receipt

Sociavitin menda advice 4. Po N.B. price 6

A Si Compa of proi artistic bers, E

To in good in good V., care

L III

LIT Nattali,

EDI Abroad, requires

DR. 8 TRATIC Princips Assistan varied of their dis

GOV qualified languages Charing

ROY Enginee © Stude State will Enginee at Assist ticulars

CHE

The Go the Elect duty afte The Se education

Commiss
The Sc
and 17, or
The H
United K
He nee
He will
capitatio
The nu
has been
The rereade) i
barders.
The Bo
The su
foreign
istruction
meter.
The Scl
Art Depa
the Coun
astached
Other S
No can
Applica
March 10,

# SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

NEW AND THOROUGHLY REVISED EDITION OF MUIR'S 'LIFE OF MAHOMET.' Now ready, THIRD EDITION, with a New Map and several Illustrations, 8vo. 16s.

#### MAHOMET. OF I F E

FROM ORIGINAL SOURCES.

By Sir WILLIAM MUIR, K.C.S.I.

"In this, its latest form, Sir William Muir's book will long remain the standard English work on the subject."—Guardian.

#### A NEW STORY BY W. E. NORRIS, ENTITLED

#### MATTHEW AUSTIN,

Is now appearing in the CORNHILL MAGAZINE.

The MARCH Number, containing the third instalment, will be ready on February 26th, price SIXPENCE.

#### A NEW GUIDE TO EMPLOYMENTS FOR WOMEN. Just published, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

#### WHAT OUR DAUGHTERS CAN DO FOR

THEMSELVES: a Handbook of Women's Employments. By Mrs. H. COLEMAN DAVIDSON, Author of 'Dainties, English and Foreign,' 'Eggs,' &c.

"Full of sensible advice and sound practical information."-Glasgow Herald.

Each Work complete in One Volume, crown 8vo. price 6s.

By A. CONAN DOYLE. The White Company.

By the Hon. EMILY LAWLESS. Grania: the Story of an Island.

By Mrs. STEPHEN BATSON. Dark: a Tale of the Down Country.

By Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD. The History of David Grieve.

Robert Elsmere. (Cabinet Edition, 2 vols. small 8vo. 12s.; Cheap Popular Edition, crown 8vo. limp cloth, 2s. 6d.)

The Life and Letters of Robert Browning.

By Mrs. SUTHERLAND ORR. With Portrait, and Steel Engraving of Mr. Browning's Study in De Vere Gardens. Second Edition. Crown 870. 12s. 62.

A Selection from the Poetry of Elizabeth
BARRETT BROWNING. First and Second Series. Crown Svo-

Selection from the Poetical Works of ROBERT BROWNING. First and Second Series. Crown 870-38. 6d. each.

An Agnostic's Apology, and other Essays. By wn 8vo 10s 64

Life of Henry Fawcett. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
With 2 Steel Portraits. Fifth Edition. Large crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Hours in a Library. By LESLIE STEPHEN, New, Revised, Rearranged, and Cheaper Edition, with additional Chapters. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 6s. each.

Shakspere's Predecessors in the English DRAMA. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS. Demy Sve

Shakspeare Commentaries. By Dr. G. G. GERVINUS, Professor at Heidelberg. Translated, under the Author's superintendence, by F. E. BUNNETT. With a Preface by F. J. FURNIVALL. Fifth Edition. Syo. 14s.

POPULAR NOVELS. A SHORT HISTORY of the RENAISSANCE in ITALY. Taken from the Work of JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS. By Lieut.-Col. ALFRED PEARSON. With a Steel Engraving of a recent Portrait of Mr. Symonds. Demy Syn 12s. 6f.

"Colonel Pearson has succeeded in the difficult task of making a very readable

"Colonel Pearson like successful the self-water of the issue of this work in condensed form; and he had followed Colonel Pearson's project with interest during the last winter of his life, and expressed his satisfaction in it. In these circumstances it is not surprising to find that the abstract shows skilful execution throughout."—Saturday Review.

VOLTAIRE'S VISIT to ENGLAND, 1726-1729. By ARCHIBALD BALLANTYNE. Crown Svo. 8s. 6d.

"C'est une contribution indispensable à l'étude des œuvres et de la vie de Voltaire, et l'on ne pourra, dorénavant, écrire sur lui sans avoir eu connaissance de cet important travail."—Journal des Débats.

ALL THE YEAR WITH NATURE. By P. Anderson GRAHAM. Crown 8vo. 5s.

"Of the twenty-eight papers composing the volume there is not one which does not brim over with love of Nature, observation of her by-paths, and power of sympathetic expression."—Observer.

Life of Frank Buckland. By his Brother-in-Law, GEORGE C. BOMPAS, Editor of 'Notes and Jottings from Animal Life.' With a Portrait. Crown 8vo. 5s.; gilt edges, 6s.

Notes and Jottings from Animal Life. By the late FRANK BUCKLAND. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s.; gilt edges, 6s.

The Gamekeeper at Home. By RICHARD JEFFERIES. New Edition, with all the Illustrations of the former Edition. Crown 870. 5s.

Wild Life in a Southern County. By RICHARD

The Amateur Poacher. By RICHARD JEFFERIES.

Woodland, Moor, and Stream: being the Notes

Forest Tithes; and other Studies from Nature.

By the Author of 'Woodland, Moor, and Stream,' &c. Edited by
J. A. OWEN. Crown 8vo. 5s.

A Pair of Lovers, and other Tales. "The Short and Simple Annals of the Poor." By IDA LEMON. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. Shakespeare: certain selected Plays abridged for

the use of the Young. By SAMUEL BRANDRAM, M.A., Oxon. Fourth and Cheaper Edition. Large crown 8vo. 5s.

#### MISS THACKERAY'S WORKS.

Uniform Edition.

Rach Volume illustrated by a Vignetic
Title-Page. 10 vols. large crown 8vo. 6s. each.

Old Kensington. The Village on the Cliff. Five Old Friends and a Young

To Esther, and other Sketches. Bluebeard's Keys, and other Stories.

The Story of Elizabeth; Two Toilers and Spinsters, and other

Miss Angel; Fulham Lawn. Miss Williamson's Divagations. Mrs. Dymond.

Last Essays on Church and Religion. By MATTHAW ARNOLD. With a Preface. Crown 8vo. 7s.

Mixed Essays. By MATTHEW ARNOLD. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 9s.

Passages from the Prose Writings of Matthew

Literature and Dogma: an Essay towards a better Apprehension of the Bible. By MATTHEW ARNOLD Popular Edition, with a New Preface. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

God and the Bible: a Sequel to 'Literature and Dogma' By MATTHEW ARNOLD. Popular Edition, with a Preface. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

St. Paul and Protestantism; with other Essays.

By MATTHEW ARNOLD. Popular Edition, with a New Prefer
Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Culture and Anarchy: an Essay in Political and Social Criticism. By MATTHEW ARNOLD. Popular Edition. Crown 840. 22. 6d.

Itish Essays, and Others. By MATTHEW ARNOLD. Popular Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

On the Study of Celtic Literature. By MATTHEW ARNOLD. Popular Edition. Crown 8vo. 2a. 6d.

ROBERT BROWNING'S WORKS. Uniform Edition, 8 vols. crown 8vo. bound in Sets, 4l.; or the Volumes bound separately, 5s. each. This dition contains Three Portraits of Mr. Browning at different periods of life, and a few theoreticals.

\*\* Also Mr. BROWNING'S last Volume, ASOLANDO: Fancies and Facts. Ninth Edition, fcap. 8vo. 5s.

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING'S POETICAL WORKS. Uniform Edition, 6 vols. small crown 8vo. 5s, each. This Edition contains Five Portraits of Mrs. Browning at different periods of life, and a few Illustrations.

\*\*\* Vol. VI. AURORA LEIGH, can also be had bound and lettered as a separate Volume.

W. M. THACKERAY'S WORKS. Standard Edition, 26 vols. large 8vo. 10s. 6d. each. This Edition contains some of Mr. Thackeray's Writings which had not previously been collected, with many additional Illustrations.

W. M. THACKERAY'S WORKS. M. THACKERAY'S WORKS. Library Edition, 24 vols. large crown 8vo. handsomely bound in cloth, 9l.; or half-russia, marbled edges, 13l. 13s. With Illustrations by the Author, Richard Doyle, and Frederick Walker. \*\* The Volumes are sold separately, in cloth, 7s. 6d. each.

W. M. THACKERAY'S WORKS. Popular Edition, 13 vols. crown 8vo. with Frontispiece to each Volume scarlet cloth, gilt top, 3l. 5s.; in half-morocco, gilt, 5l. 10s.

\*\* The Volumes are sold separately, in green cloth, 5s. each.

W. M. THACKERAY'S WORKS. Cheaper Illustrated Edition, 28 vols. uniformly bound in cloth, 4l. 11s.; or handsomely bound in half-morocco, gllt, 8l. 8s., containing nearly all the small Woodcut Illustrations of the former Editions, and many new Illustrations by eminent Artists. \*\* The Volumes are sold separately, in cloth, 3s. 6d. each.

Pocket Edition, W. M. THACKERAY'S WORKS.

27 vols. small fcap. 8vo. in handsome ebonized case, 2l. 12s. 6d. \*\* The Volumes are sold separately, in half-cloth, cut or uncut edges, 1s. 6d. each; of in paper cover, 1s. each. They are also supplied daintily bound in cloth, with gilt top, as follows:—

The NOVELS. 13 vols, in gold-lettered cloth case, 21s. The MISCELLANIES. 14 vols. in gold-lettered cloth case, 21s.

\*\* Messrs. SMITH, ELDER & CO. will be happy to forward a CATALOGUE of their PUBLICATIONS post free on application.

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO. 15, Waterloo-place, S.W.